DOWNGRADLD AT 8 YEAR INTERVALS;

COMPANY

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Roin), 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF

UNCLASSIFIED

1 January 1966

🐔 a ti kingsi kapatangga ga 👵 a galai mari ang 📆 📆 kapatangga ga dalai in

FROM COMMANDING OFFICER

TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MALANT DIVISION

- 1. 41 MARINES TO SUM #1
- 2. 311200H TO 011 OOH
- 3. a. GROUND ACCIVITY 1/4 COMPANIES "A", "B" AND "C" NO EN CONTACT.

C CARC WON ... AT 312240H, FIRED 2 RDS S/A AND 1 M-79 RD AT SUSPECTED MOVEMENT OUTSIDE THE PROTECTIVE WIRE IN THE VIO (BT 188102). AREA CONTROL OF CONFICANCE WAS FOUND.

H&S COMPANY - AT 312140H, FIRED 1 HAND ILLUMINATION AND 1 S/A RD AT SUSPECTED MOVEMENT VIC (BT 525089). NOTHING OF SIGNIFICANCE WAS OBSERVED.

MAG-36 - AT OLOOZOH, FIRED 15 RDS OF S/A AND THREW ILLUMINATION GRENADE AT SUSPECTED TO MOVEMENT VIO (BT 525113). THE AREA WAS SUBSEQUENTLY SEARCHE BUT NOTHING UNUSUAL TO FOUND.

2/4 - COMPANY "E" - AL 311305H, FLT PTL HEARD 30 HDS OF S/A FIRE VIC (BT 430110). (2NDBN 1-2 GMT) PROBABLY RF ON ONG BO BRIDGE VIC (BT 429109).

COMPANIES "F" AND "G" - NO EN CONTACT.

COMPANY "H" - AT 312245H, HILL 69 (BT 469069) RPTD MOVEMENT ON THE S SIDE OF THEIR POS. TWO HAND ADVAINATION RDS WERE FIRED BUT NOTHING OF SIGNIFICANCE OBSERVED.

## g. OTHER.

- (1) LET BN SNIPER IN POS VIC (BT 423099) ON 30 DEC 65 CESERVED AND FIRST LED AT ONE VC VIC (BT 423090). SNIPER RPTD A POSS HIT. WHEN THE SEARCH PARTY ARRIVED IN THE AREA, NO BODY WAS FOUND. MANY FOR TRINTS WERE FOUND IN THE AREA.
- (2) BN SCOUTS FOLLOW UP RPT OF VC/PF CONTACT ON 310300H.

  (S) AH MARINES INTERM #235 PARA 8(a). AT 3113001, SIGHTED 1

  V. BODY VIC (BT 482 ) KILLED BY PF. VC WAS WEARING A LIGHT

  BLUE SHIRT AND BROWN FLAID SHORTS. PREVIOUS RPT INDICATED THAT

  PF UNIT WAS ACK BY A VC BN. CHILDREN FROM THIS AREA SAY THAT THE

  PF WERE ASLEEP AT THE TIME OF THE ATU AND THERE WERE ONLY 20 VC.

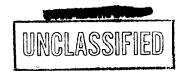
PAGE 1 OF 3



THE DEAD VC WAS RPTD TO BE USOM A LF UNIT LOC IN KY-LONG AREA (BT 4305).

- AT 1. AO OB SERVED 2 VC IN SAME VIC, ONE DRESSED IN BLACK
  AND KHAKI SHORT, THE OTHER DRESSED IN ALL MAKI. THEY
  HAD TRUCKS STOPPED, WHEN THE AO PASSED OVER, THE VC RAN TO
  SIDE OF THE ROAD AND HID BEHIND THE TREES, VEHICLES
  DED AFTER FIRST PAGS. CHASEBIRD RITD 7 VC RAN TO THE W
  ROAD ON FIRST PAGS. A/C DID NOT FIRE ON VC AND RETURNED,
  TO LACK OF FUEL.
- (4) AT 311850H, AO OB SERVED 15 VC IN THE VIC (BT 434106)
  STOPPING PEOPLE AND COLLECTING TAXES. LY TIN ADVISOR REQUESTED
  ARTY MISSION. AREA SATURATED BY 56 RDS OF VT AND RKTS. AT
  OLO910H, LO LY TIN RPTD ARTY MISSION RESULTED IN 2 VC KILLED AND
  UNK NUMBER OF WIA.
- (5) AT OLOOS PF AMBUSH VIC (BT 467080) FIRED ON AN EST VC PLT WHO WERE TOWARDS THE OID IX TIN DIST HQ'S BUILDING POSS FOR A MEN'ING. THE VC BROKE CONTACT, NO RPTD CASUALTIES ON EITHER SIDE.
- (6) AT 312040H, PF AMBUSH REQUESTED ILLUMINATION MISSION ON SUSPECTED EN MOVEMENT IN THE VIC (BT 512092). THREE RDS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE MISSION, HOWEVER NOTHING UNUSUAL WAS OBSERVED BY THE AMBUSH.
- (7) AT 311755H, RECD FOLLOW UP RPT FROM EOD PERTAINING TO MINES REF MY INTSUM #235 PARA 8(a). RPTD MINES WERE STANDARD VC TYPE CONCUSSION GRENADES. ONE WAS A DUD AND DESTROYED, THE OTHER WAS RECOVED AND WILL BE REPLAINED BY EOD.
- L. NONE
- 5. L.E
- 6. NONE
- 7.
- 8. EN MOVEMENT
  - a. C/3 AT 31111,0H, IO LY TIN RPTD 1 VC CO RESTING AT (BT 450058).
    WPNS INCLUDE: 1/60MM MORT, 1/.50 CAL MG, 6/BAR's, 4/.30 CAL LMG,
    CZECH SMO AND THOMPSON SMO. UNIFORMS ARE BLACK AND GREEN.
  - b. C/3 AT 3128 ..., LO TAM KY RPTD APPROX 200 VC DE SIGNATED 94TH
    BN AND COMMANDED ... NGUYEN TAI TOAN ARE LOC (BT 328166)... (SDIC CMT) PROBABLE ELEMENT OF 94TH BN OPERATING WITH LOCAL FORCES. (SIA CMT) TOAN IS CARDED AS OUTH BN COMMANDER.

PAGE 2 OF 3



REQUESTED, 8 RDS OF 155 WERE FIRED. NO RPT ON SURVEILLANCE AT THIS TIME.

9. NONE

- 10. WEATHER OUTLOOK PARTLY CLOUDY WITH SCATTERED SHOWERS. WINDS NNW 14-8 KNOTS, VISIBILITY 10 MILES. MAX TEMP 74°, MIN TEMP 67°. SUNRISE 0715H, SUNSET 1826H, MOONRISE 1332H, MOON SET 0120H. MOON PHASE 1/2. RAINFALL .71 INCHES.
- 11. NO CHANGE
- 12. NO CHANGE
- 13. INFO RECD DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.

a. NONE

C. N. WARNER
By direction

COPY TO

CC, III MAF 1/4	(1) (7)
2/4	(5) (3) (4)
3/12 00, 3. Lau	(2)
M14-36	(4)
LSU	7.7
LNO TAM KY	\ <u>*</u> 2
CO, A CO 1ST AMTRAC BN	<u> </u>
CO. C CO 3RD TANK BN	(T) (S)
CO. B CO 3RD AT BN	$\frac{1}{2}$
CO. B CO 3RD ENGR BN	37(
CO, B, 3RD RECON BN	(1) (1) (1)
MCB-4	(1)
MAC S-7	\ <u>1</u> \
7TH CIT	<u> </u>
HQ CO, LITH MAR	$\langle \tilde{\mathbf{i}} \rangle$
1 ST RADIO BN	(1)
SENIOR ADVISOR, QUANG NGAI	7.4
ADC	(1)

PAGE 3 OF 3



HEADQUARTER S 4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601

2 January 1966

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER

COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARINE DIVISION TO:

- LITH MARINES INT SUM #2
- 011200H TO 021200H
- GROUND ACTIVITY 1/4 COMPANY "A" NO ENEMY CONTACT. 3.

COMPANY "B" - AT 011503H, PTL LOC (BT 463146) RECD S/A FIRE FROM VIC (BT 461148) BY AN EST 4-5 CARBINES AND 1 LMG. S/A FIRE WAS AGGRE SSIVELY RETURNED. UNDETERMINED RESULTS. AT 011555H, PTL LOC (BT 461142) DETONATED A BOOBY TRAP. TYPE UNK. THREE ADDITIONAL BOOBY TRAPS WERE FOUND VIC (BT 460143). ONE WAS A SOMM MORTAR RD WITH A PRESSURE NO E TYPE FUSE. THE OTHER TWO WERE OF AN UNK TYPE. EOD TEAM WILL INVESTIGATE. AT 020835H, PTL LOC HILL 10 (BT 437157) RECD HEAVY S/A FIRE FROM UNK NUMBER OF VC LOC VID (BT 435160). S/A FIRE WAS AGGRESSIVELY RETURNED. UNDETERMINED RESULTS. AT 021045H, PTI. LOC (BT 438153) DETONATED ONE BOOBY TRAPPED 60MM MORTAR RD. AT 021115H, FOUND TWO MORE BOOBY TRAPS. ONE APPEARED TO BE A 105 RD. BOTH WERE DESTROYED.

COMPANY "C" - NO ENEMY CONTACT

COMPANY "D" - AT O21107H, CAPTURED ONE VCS ON KY XUAN ISLAND. VCS HAD GRENADES AND PAPERS POSSIBLY OF INTELLIGENCE VALUE. VCS WITH DOCUMENT'S FORWARDED TO CHU LAI COLLECTION POINT

2/4 - COMPANY "E" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "F" - AT O11240H, PLT PTL OBS 5 VC RUNNING FROM N TO S ACROSS RICE PADDY VIC (BT 446055). PLT AGGRESSIVELY TOOK THE VC. UNDER FIRE WITH S/A, MG AND 3.5 ROCKET. THE VC RETURNED S/A FIRE AND WERE PURSUED INTO WOODLINE BY THE PTL. THE ACTION RESULTED IN ONE VC KILLED AND ONE VC WOUNDED CAPTURED, ALSO A FRENCH MAS-36 AND A CHICOM CARBINE, A HOMEMADE GRENADE AND A SATCHEL WITH SEVERAL DOCUMENTS AND PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS. THE VC WAS WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND A GREEN JACKET, ONE VC ESCAPED AND TWO VC ARE BELIEVED TO HAVE E SCAPED WOUNDED BECAUSE THE PTL POLLOWED A BLOOD TRAIL INTO THE EDGE OF THE WOODS. THE PTL CONTINUED TO MOVE TOWARD THE W. AT 1450H, REQUESTED ARTY MISSION BE FIRED ON KY LONG (1) (BT 434053) AT THE LOCATION OF A SUSPECTED VC HARBOR SITE. AFTER THE FIRE MISSION TWENTY VIETNAMESE WERE OBSERVED RINNING OUT OF THE HAMLET IN WHICH NO PERMANENT RESIDENTS RESIDE. THE PTL SWEPT KY LONG (1) WITH NO PAGE 1 OF 3 CONFIDENTIAL

garage, a standing to any Ete Charles for the Sand San

## CONFIDENTIAL

CONTACT OR EVIDENCE OF VC KILLED OR WOUNDED. THE VC WOUNDED WAS EVACUATED TO B-MED.

COMPANY "G" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "H" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

g. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE - AT 1730H A VN MALE NAMED NOUYEN XUAN AGE 14, TOLD THE PLATOON COMMANDER OF COMPANY "H" AT AN TAN BRIDGE (BT 497067) THAT ONE OF THE MARINES FROMISED TO PAY HIM 1500 PP. FOR A BOTTLE OF LIQUID NARCOTICS WHICH THE MARINE ASKED THE BOY TO GET FOR HIM. THE BOTTLE WAS OBTAINED FROM LE THI LUA AGE 69, AN OLD LADY WHO IS REPORTED TO SMOKE OPIUM. THE MARINES APPARENTLY BECAME FRIGHTENED AND THREW THE BOTTLE AWAY. THE FATHER OF THE YOUNG MALE IS NGUYEN BINH. ALL THE VN MENTIONED LIVE IN AN TAN. CI PRESENTLY INVESTIGATING.

## PER SONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

## A. PERSONNEL

en dellasyer I Se

(1)	KIA BY	CONFIRMED		POSSIBLE
1,	1/L	0	-27	0
	1/4 2 <b>/</b> 4	<b>1</b>	100	0

(2) CAPTIVES, DEFECTORS, RALLIERS

Same Carlot	,, c=c	CAP	rive chieu ho	I SUSPECT
	(A) VC	1	0	J .
Lantact /	(B) PAVN	TO THE STATE OF TH	ANTON THO Y	. 2018 (848) <b>0</b> 43 -
	(g) NO ABOVE	WIA 1	0,	O

- (3) POSSIBLE WIA CONTROL 2
- B. EQUIPMENT DE STROYED OR CAPTURED:
- (1) WEAPONS 1 CHICOM CARBINE, SERIAL NO. #3046 1 MAS-36, STRIAL NO. LILLE
- (2) EQUIPMENT L.PACK'S VELCH CORE MARKED TO PAR MARK THE CORE GREEN PJ'S
  PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS
  SEVERAL PACKETS OF PAPER 2x2 BLUE HAMOCK GAUZE BANDAGE ROLL - TWO BOOBY TRAPS (DESTROYED)
- 5. NONE READ, ALTER AND BURY LABORS:
- NONE
- NONE

PAGE 2 OF 3

en la trata, Coperate, cantina

08.147 881 1 81.0 8

CASA IND

- 8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS.
  - a. NONE
- 9. NONE
- 10. WEATHER OUTLOOK CLOUDY WITH LIGHT RAIN SHOWERS. WINDS NE 8-10 KNOTS. VIS 7 MILES, 3-5 MILES IN RAIN. MAX. TEMP 73°, LOW 68°. SUNRISE 030716H, SUNSET 021826H. MOONRISE 021409H, MOONSET 030211H. TIDES: HIGH 021902H 4.4 FEET LOW 021101H 2.9 FEET
- 11. NO CHANGE
- 12. NO CHANGE
- 13. INFO RECD DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.

ALSO THAT L PEOPLE WERE KIDNAPPED ON ROAD TO AN TAN BY VC ON 20 DEC OSSCHOLOGICAL WARFARE MAN.

b. 020800H, KY HA SECURITY CHIEF - C/3 - RPTD VO HAD A MEETING IN KY SANH VILLAGE, NO DATE, PEOPLE PRESENT WERE: DO THE CHAP, REPRESENTED PROVINCE LDRS. NGUYEN TAI TOAN, REPRESENTED 94TH BN. 94TH BN MOVED BACK TO XUAN PHUONG ALSO 3/1 REGT. INTENTION: ASSASSINATE GVN OFFICIALS AND BRIBE RMK WORKERS.

C. N. WARNER
By direction

#### COPY TO:

œ,	Ш	MAP	(1) (7)	CO, B CO 3RD AT BN CO, B CO 3RD ENGR BN	$\binom{1}{1}$
2/4		(4) (4.14)	(\$) (3)	CO'B, 3RD RECON BN MCB-4	(1) (1)
	7TH	NARTE TERROLOGY WEST AND	(2)		(1)
MAG- LSU		ing state (1915). The state of	(1)	HQ CO, LITH MAR	(ī)
LNO GO.	TAM A C	KY O 1.ST AMTRAC BN	(1)	SENIOR ADVISOR, QUANG NGAI	(1)
co.	CC	O 3RD TANK BN	(1)	TMPAR ADO TEL MANTAL MENTAL A TALE	(1)

THE BOYER NAMED

normalista de la composición del composición de la composición de la composición de la composición del composición de la composición del composición de la composición del composición del composición del composición del composición del composición del composición d

CONFIDENTIAL

,在2000年,1900年,1900年的1900年**日第**00年日在日本公司中**30**0年日本日本日本日本日本

HEADQUARTERS

Lith Marines (-) (Rein), 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF

c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601.

3 January 1966

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER

TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

- 1. LITH MARINES INTSUM #3
- 2. 021200H TO 031200H
- 3. a. GROUND ACTIVITY 1/4 COMPANY "A" NO EN CONTACT.

COMPANY "B" - AT 021330H, WHILE SEARCHING THU VINH HAMLET (BT 4314), ELEVEN VCS WERE APPREHENDED. AS THE PTL DEPARTED THE HAMLET THEY RECD SPORADIC S/A FIRE. AT 021400H, THREE MORE VCS WERE APPREHENDED IN VIC (BT 446144). ALL FOURTEEN VCS WERE TURNED INTO THE CHU LAI COLLECTION POINT. AT 031050H, PLT AMBUSH RPTD PICKING UP TWO FEMALE VCS AT 030800H, IN THE VIC (BT 462146), ONE WOMAN DID NOT HAVE AN I. D. CARD. PF PLT COMMANDER STATED THEIR HUSBANDS WERE VC. TWO VCS WILL BE FORWARDED TO CHU LAI COLLECTION POINT.

COMPANY "C" - NO EN CONTACT.

COMPANY "D" - AT 030340H, PTL APPREHENDED ONE VCS VIC (BT 487118)
WITH IMPROPER I. D. VCS WAS TURNED OVER TO VILLAGE CHIEF AS A CURFEW VIOLATOR. VILLAGE CHIEF CLEARED VN AND RELEASED HIM.

2/4 - COMPANY "E" - AT 021350H, RECD INCOMING S/A FIRE FROM VIC (BT 515059-516054). FIRE WAS RETURNED AND A TWO SOD PTL WAS DISPATCHED TO CHECK THE AREA. PTL WAS RETURNING FROM THE AREA WHEN THEY OBS 5 VN VIC (BT 512062). TWO OF THE VN APPEARED TO BE BURYING SOME-THING WHILE THE OTHER VN WERE SCANDING GUARD. THE VN SPOTTED THE PTL AND STARTED TO RUN. THE PLT FIRED 3 WARNING SHOTS OVER THEIR HEADS BUT UN CONTINUED TO RUN. MARINES IN A BUNKER ON THE MIR HEARD THE FIRING AND OBS THE VN RUNNING. MARINES IN THE BUNKER FIRED AT THE RUINING VN. ONE VCS WAS HIT IN THE LEG, TWO WERE CAPTURED AT (BT 514-053) BY CAPT. DERBES, THE LY TIN ADVISOR, WHO TURNED THEM OVER TO THE PLT. THE WOUNDED VCS WAS CAPTURED NEARBY. AS THE VCS WERE RUNNING, THEY HIT THE DECK SEVERAL TIMES AND APPEARED TO BE BURYING SOMETHING. THEIR ESCAPE ROUTE WAS CHECKED BUT NOTHING UNUSUAL FOUND. DURING THE TIME THE MARINES WERE FIRING ON THE VCS, THE MAR RECD APPROX 12 RDS OF INCOMING S/A FIRE IN THE VIC OF (BT 515057). MP'S AT (BT 510060) STATED THEY HEARD CARBINE FIRE IN THE VIC OF (BT 510060). THEY FURTHER STATED THEY SAW TEN OR TWELVE VN MALES RUNNING TOWARD AN TAN FROM THAT VIC. THEY HAD NO WEAPONS. THE THREE VCS WERE TURNED OVER TO ITT. AT 1545H THE PATROL FOUND ONE HOMEMADE GRENADE AT (BT 501075). THE GRENADE WAS DESTROYED IN PLACE.

PAGE 1 OF 5

COMPANY "F" - NO EN CONTACT.

COMPANY "G" -AT 020930H, PLT PTL (BT 434097) RECD S/A FIRE FROM (BT 434096). FOUR VC MALES WEARING BIACK CLOTHING WERE SEEN RUNNING TOWARD THE SE AND ONE VC RUNNING TOWARD THE W FROM THAT POS. THE PTL OPENED FIRE BUT THE VC MANAGED TO ESCAPE. THE PTL MOVED FORWARD AND RECD FOUR RDS OF S/A FIRE FROM (BT 433096). THE VC WERE OBS RUNNING TO THE SW. THE VC DISAPPEARED BEFORE A RD COULD BE FIRED. THE SNIPER TEAM ATTACHED TO THE PATROL WHICH WAS IN POS AT (BT 441088) OBS ONE ARMED VC RUNNING TO THE W OF THE PTL (BT 426084). BECAUSE OF THE DISTANCE INVOLVED THE VC WAS NOT FIRED UPON. AT 021000H, THE PIL DISCOVERED A NARROW ZIGZAG TRENCH EXTENDING FROM (BT 430094 TO 431090). RUNNING N AND S AND RUNNING PARALLEL TO THE TREE LINE. THE TRENCH CONTAINED FRESH FOOT PRINTS, 5 EXPENDED M-1. CASINGS, 1 EXPENDED RUSSIAN 7.62 CASING, 1 LIVE M-1 RD AND 1 LIVE M-14 RD WHICH APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN RELOADED. THE PTL DID NOT REC FIRE FROM THIS POS. AT 021200H, THE PTL (BT 433089) STRETED TWO VC (BT 430084) MOVING TOWARDS THE PTL AND WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE. THE VC RETURNED APPROX 15 ROUNDS. WHEN THE VC WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE TWO GROUPS OF VC, ONE OF ELIGHT AND ONE OF FIVE JUMPED UP FROM THE BRUSH IN THE VIC OF THE TWO THAT WERE FIRED ON. ALL THE VC WORE BLACK PJ'S AND HAD WEAPONS. THEY WERE ALL BROUGHT UNDER FIRE. THE VC RAN TO (BT 129093) WEFEE THEY RETURNED FIRE. THEN THEY RAN TO THE NW. TWO SOD'S PURSUED THE VC TO (BT 426096) WHERE THE VG BROKE CONTACT. THE VILLAGE AT (BT 125095) WAS SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESOLTS. THERE WERE NO VN MATES IN THE VIIIAGE. ALL THE PEOPLE WERE INSIDE THEIR HOUSES. AT 021205H, A MACHINE GUNNER OBS A VO. WEARING LIGHT COLORED CLOTHING RUNNING FROM THE VIC (BT 428096). THE VC WAS PROUGHT UNDER FIRE AND MORCHED TO THE GROUND. THE VC CAME TO HIS FEET AND WAS HIT AGAIN. THE AREA WAS SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE REGULTS. THE VC WAS IN A RICE PADDY AND IT IS BELIEVED HE GRAWLED ALONG A DIKE OUT OF SIGHT. AT 021300H; THE COMPANY SNIPER OBS A VN MALE WHO APPEARED TO BE BURYING SOMETHING IN THE BRIDE AT (BT 42509?). WHEN THE VN SAW THE PLT FIL HE BEGAN TO RUN. THE CO ENIPER KNOCKED HIM DOWN WITH ONE RD. THE ENIFER OBS REM CRAWL INTO THE BRUSH. THE AREA WAS CHECKED WITH NO SIGNIFICANT RESULTS. OTHER FINDINGS OF THE PIL WERE AS FOLLOWS: AT (BT 433089), TRURE ARE TWO FRESHIN DUG FOX HOLES. THEY WERE CAMOUFLAGED WITH BRUSH. THE FOX HOLES WERE 2 FT WIDE, 3 FT LONG AND 4 FT DEEP. THE FOX HOLES PROVIDE GOOD OBSERVATION TO THE SE. IN THE VIC OF THE FOX HOUSES A VC LETTER, DIRECTED TO CENERAL THI AND THE SOLDIERS OF SVN, HAD BEEN WRITTEN IN VIETNAMESE, AD SEVERAL PAGES OUT OF A MANUAL FOR THE "MIGHTY MITE" FORTABLE BLOWER WERE FOUND AND WILL BE FORWARDED UNDER SEPARATE COVER.

AT 021345H, ANOTHER PTL SHORTLY AFTER HEARING THE SHOOTING FROM THE DIRECTION OF CO "E" MLR, OBS A VN MALE WALKING WITH A GROUP OF WOMEN. WHEN THE PTL APPROACHED THE GROUP THE MAN ATTEMPTED TO RUN L C W. CAPTURED VIC (BT 506066). AT 021355H, A'VN WAS OBS LAYLEG IN THE SAME WATCHING THE PTL. WHEN HE SAW THE PTL MOVING TOWARD HIM HE RAN TO A

PAGE 2 OF 5

HUT VIC (BT 505061) AND CHANGED CLOTHES. WHEN HE RAN INTO THE HUT HE WAS WEARING A WHITE SHIRT AND A JUNGLE COVER. WHEN HE CAME OUT OF THE HUT HE HAD A GREY SHIRT AND NO COVER ON BUT STILL HAD ON THE SAME BLUE TROUSERS. HE WAS APPREHENDED AND AS THE PTL STARTED TO MOVE OUT A SECOND VN MALE APPROACHED THE VCS AND ATTEMPTED TO PASS SOME MONEY ON TO HIM. THE SECOND MAN WAS APPREHENDED FOR QUESTIONING. ALL THREE WERE TURNED INTO THE CHU LAI COLLECTION POINT.

AT 021515H, SQUAD SIZED PTL, OBS TWO VN FEMALES AT (BT 510066). THE WOMEN WERE MOVING TOWARDS "C" CO LINES. THE PTL YELLED TO THEM TO HALT AND THEY RAN TO VIC (BT 504061) WHERE THEY WERE CAPTURED. THEY WERE TURNED INTO CHU LAI COLLECTION POINT.

COMPANY "H" - AT O21446H, HILL 76 (BT 452039) OBS AN EXPLOSION VIC (BT 452084), BELIEVED IT WAS A MINE TRIPPED BY A COW. AT O21702H, HILL 69 (BT 468068) RPTD A 57MM RR RD IN THEIR TRASH DUMP VIC (BT 467-070). EOD WAS NOTIFIED AND UPON EXAMINING THE RD THEY RPTD IT TO BE A MOTOR OF A 3.5 RD. (BH S-2 CMT) IT IS BELIEVED THAT THE RD WAS BROUGHT THERE BY SOME CHILDREN WHO FOUND IT ELSEWHERE. AT 022050H, HILL 69 HAD MOVEMENT TO THE S SIDE OF THE HILL VIC (BT 468066). HAND ILLUMINATION WAS FIRED BUT NOTHING SUBNIFICANT WAS OBS, AT 022140H, HILL 76 RPTD OBS TRAGERIS AND HEARING APPROX 20 EDS OF S/A FIRE IN THE VIC (BT 457035). THERE WERE NO KNOWN FRIENDLY UNITS IN THAT VIC. HILL 76 CONTINUED TO OBS THE AREA WITHOUT ANY FURTHER SIGHTINGS.

## g. OTHER

(1) FOLLOW UP RPT FROM ITT ON VCS RPTD MY INTSUM #2. SUBJECT IS A MEMBER OF A FIVE MAN PRODUCTION TEAM WHICH IS LOC IN THE VIC (BT 403068) TO (BT 405073). THIS IS A LARGE OPEN AREA WITH ONE LARGE BUILDING. THE FIVE MEN RAISE RICE AND SWLET POTATOES FOR THE VC. SUBJECT WAS CAPTURED WHILE HE WAS ON HIS WAY TO A HAMLET ON KY XUAN ISLAND TO GATHER OTHER VN PERSONNEL TO WORK FOR THE VC AT THE PRODUCTION AREA. DOCUMENTS THAT WERE CARRIED BY VC WERE MOSILY LETTERS TO BE DELIVERED TO FAMILIES OF VN WHO HAVE BEEN CAPTURED BY THE VC. THE LETTERS REQUESTED FOOD, CLOTHING AND MONEY. CAPTIVE STATES THERE IS ALSO A SCHOOL AREA LOC IN THE VIC (BT 372065). ITT WHILL SUBMIT DETAILED INTERROGATION RPT UPON COMPLETION.

## 4. PER SONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A.	PER 5	ONNEL CAPTIVES, DEFECTORS,	RALLIERS CAPTIVE	CHIEN HOI	SUSPECT
		(A) VC	0	0	24
		(B) PAVN	0	0	O
		(C) NO. ABOVE WIA	0	Q	1
	(3)	POSSIBLE WIA - 2	•	,	

PAGE 3 OF 5

CONFIDENT LAL

- B. EQUIPMENT DE STROYED OR CAPTURED: (4) 1 - HOME-MADE GRENADE
  - 1 3.5 ROCKET ROUND
- 5. NEW OBSTACLES AND BARRIERS
  - a. AT 020815H, AO RPTD HWI #1 CUT VIC (BT 397151). CUT WAS 3' IN ON EACH SIDE OF THE ROAD AND APPROX 3' DEEP.
  - b. AT 021530H, AO RPTD OBS TWO MEN IN UNIFORM WITH WEAPONS VIC (BT 458075) WHO TOOK EVASIVE ACTION WHEN A/C FLEW OVERHEAD.
  - c. AT 030940H, AO RPTD HWY #1 CUT AT (BT 407134) AND (BT 408132). CUTS ARE 3' IN ON EACH SIDE OF THE ROAD AND APPROX 3' DEEP.
  - d. AT 030940H, AO RPTD HWY #1 CUT 4 PLACES WITHIN 200 METERS IN THE VIC (BT 397151).
  - e. AT 021715H, AO RPTD 2 FRESH FOX HOLES IN THE TREELINE VIC (BT 433161).
- 6. NONE
- 7. NONE
- 8. EN MOVEMENT
  - a. NO EVAL AT 021545H, LO LY TIN RPTD ONE VC BN, STRENGTH 300 MEN ARE LOCATED VIC (BT 415002-BS 419994-BS 423988-BS427983). UNIT DESIGNATION IS 3/1. WPNS INCLUDE 1/57MM RR, 1/60MM MORT, 1/1MG, 8/BAR'S and 1/FRC-10 RADIO. UNIFORMS ARE GREY. INTEND TO ATK AN TAN BRINGE AND LY TIN DIST HQ'S BETWEEN 2-6 JANUARY. (REGT S-2 CMT) THIS IS THE BRD RPT OF THE 3/1 BN. THIS UNIT HAS BEEN RPTO OPERATING IN SAME VIC OF 94TH BN. BELIEVE 3/1 IS AKA THE 94TH BN.
  - b. F/6 ITT RPTD THAT VOC OBSERVED 200 VC ON THE 30TH OF DECEMBER IN THE VIC (BT 425077) HEADING W. VC WERE DRESSED IN GREY AND BLACK UNIFORMS WITH RUBBER TIRE SANDALS AND CAMOUFLAGED HATS. WPNS INCLUDED M-1's, 3-A/W AND ONE UNK MORTAR. THEY ALL CARRIED PACKS.
- 9. NONE
- 10. WEATHER OUTLOOK PARTLY CLOUDY. WINDS NE 3-6 KNOTS. VISUBILITY 7 MILES AND 10-15 MILES IN THE AFTERNOON. RAINFALL FOR 2 JAN WAS .05 INCHES. MAX. TEMP 79°, LOW 68°. SUNRISE 0712H, SUNSET 1829H. MOONRISE 031451H, MOONSET 0404COH.
- 11. NO CHANGE
- 12. NO CHANGE

PAGE 4 OF 5

13. INFO RECD DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.

a. NONE

C. N. WARNER
By direction

COPY TO:

CG, III MAF	$\binom{1}{2}$
1/4 2/4	(5) (3)
3/12	(3)
CO, 7TH MAR	(2)
MAG-36	$\binom{l_1}{2}$
LSU	(1) (2)
LNO TAM KY	(1)
CO, A CO 1ST AMTRAC BN	(1)
CO, C CO 3RD TANK BN	(1)
CO, B CO 3RD AT KN CO, B CO 3RD ENGR BN	(i)
CO B, 3RD RECON BN	(1)
MCB-h	(1)
MAC S-7	(1)
7TH CIT	(1)
HQCO, ATH MAR	(1) (1)
1ST RADIO EN	$-\Sigma 3$
SENIOR ADVISOR, QUANG NGAI	771
ADC	

PAGE 5 OF 5

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUIRTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601

4 January 1966

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER

TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

- 1. LITH MARINES INT SUM #4
- 2. 031200H TO 041200H
- 3. a. GROUND ACTIVITY 1/4 COMPANY "A" AT 031950H, MR. TRI
  SECURITY CHIEF OF KY HA VILLAGE RPTD THAT TWO VC LANDED AND SUBMERGED
  A BOAT WITH ROCKS VIC (BT 515109) AND THAT THE VC WERE SOMEWHERE
  BETWEEN AN HAI AND MARINE LINES. PTLS WERE IMMEDIATLY DISPATCHED TO
  THE AREAS CONCERNED. AT 032030H, AN AMBUSH WAS ESTABLISHED VIC
  (BT 515109) IN AN EFFORT TO APPREHEND THE RPTD VC IF THEY ATTEMPTED
  TO RETRIEVE THEIR BOAT. NO SIGHTINGS OR CONTACTS WERE MADE BY THE
  AMBUSH. SURVEILLANCE IS BEING MAINTAINED OVER THE SUSPECTED AREA.

COMPANY "B" AND "C" - NO EN CONTACT.

COMPANY "D" - AT 031350H, PTL APPREHENDED TWO VN MALES IN THE VIC (BT 182091) FOR IMPROPER IDENTIFICATION. BOTH WERE TAKEN TO THE VILLAGE CHIEF CLEARED ONE OF THE MALES AND THE OTHER WAS SENT TO THE CHU LAI COLLECTION POINT.

2/4 - COMPANIES "E", "F" AND "G" - NO EN CONTACT.

COMPANY "H" - AT 031925H, TEN RDS OF S/A FIRE WAS HEARD IN THE VIC (BT 457055). MARINE PIL HEADING IN THAT DIRECTION WAS NOTIFIED. PF's WITH THE MARINE PTL RPID VC SQD IN THE AREA OF RPID FIRING.

## g. OTHER.

- (1) COUNTERINTELLIGENCE AT 031630H, A 11, YEAR OLD VN MALE APPROACHED MARINES IN THE VIC (BT 1,98067) AND TRIED TO SELL THEM DOPE. VN MALE WAS APPREHENDED AND TAKEN TO THE CHU LAI COLLECTION FOINT. (REGT S-2 CMT) THIS IS THE SAME MALE PREVIOUSLY RPID MY INTSUM #2, PARA 3 (g). CIT WILL INVESTIGATE.
- (2) VC TACTICS STATEMENTS OBTAINED FROM VC CAPTIVES AND CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES, HAVE REVEALED THE FOLLOWING TACTICS USED BY THE VC TO ALIENATE THE PEOPLE IN DISPUTED AREAS FROM GVN AND U.S. FORCES.
  - (a) WHEN FRIENDLY A/C FLY OVER A VILLAGE OR HAMLET THE VC

PAGE 1 OF 3

HAVE ORDERS TO CLIMB ON TOP OF ROOFS AND FIRE AT THE A/C. THE OBJECT OF THIS ACTION IS TO DRAW RETURN FIRE RESULTING IN DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION TO BUILDINGS AND LOSS OF LIFE.

(b) VC HAVE BEEN HANGING EN FLAGS ON FRIENDLY BUILDINGS.
THIS AGAIN COULD RESULT IN DAMAGE TO THE FRIENDLY BUILDINGS
AND HARDSHIPS TO THE VN.

# 4. A (2) (A) SUSPECTS

- 5. NEW OBSTACLES AND BARRIERS.
  - a. AT 031305H, AO RPTD FRESH TRENCH RUNNING FROM (BT 361168) TO (BT 356160). THIS TRENCH IS 2 WIDE AND APPROX 5 DEEP.
  - b. AT 040820H, AO RPTD HWY #1 GUT AT THE FOILOWING COORD, (BT 396144), (BT 396143) AND (BT 397741). ALL GUTS ARE APPROX 2° WIDE AND 4° DEEP.
  - c. AT 0h0915H, LO LY TIN RPTD HWY #1 CUT IN THE VIC (BT 388165) AND (BT 407135).
- 6. NONE
- 7. NONE
- 8. EN MOVEMENT.
  - a. NO EVAL AT 031700H, LO LY TIN RPID 400 VC LOC IN THE VIC ONG THAO HILL (BT 414092) AND (BT 398088). THEY ARE COMMANDED BY DO THE CHAP. THIS UNIT IS MADE UP OF 2/3 LOCAL VN AND 1/3 NVN. WPNS INCLUDE 2/60MM MORT, 3/M3, 11/BAR'S AND ALL HAVE INDIVIDUAL WPNS. UNIT ALSO HAS 100 LABORERS ATTACHED.
  - b. NO EVAL AT 031300H, LO LY TIN RPTD THAT DEMONSTRATIONS ON HWY #1 ARE BEING PLANNED BY THE VC DURING THE PERIOD 4-10 JANUARY. PURPOSE OF THE DEMONSTRATIONS IS TO PROTEST AMERICAN FORCES IN VN AND TO CALL FOR A HALT OF ARTY FIRE. THE VC WILL LEAD THE PECPLE FROM THREE VILLAGES: KHUONG NHON (BT 4309), KHUONG THO (BT 452076) AND KHUONG DAI (BT 4410).
- 9. NONE
- 10. CLOUDY SKIES WITH LIGHT RAIN PREVAILED. OUTLOOK PARTLY CLOUDY WITH RAIN SHOWERS. HIGH 78, LOW 69, WINDS NW 8-10 KNOTS, VIS 7 MILES, 3-5 DURING SHOWERS. SURFISE 0716, SUNSET 1828, MOONRISE 1538, MOON SET 0400. PHASE 3/4.

PAGE 2 OF 3

## CONFIDENTIAL

- 11. NO CHANGE
- 12. NO CHANGE
- 13. INFO RECD DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIAN S.
  - a. NONE

C. N. WARNER
By direction

## COPY TO:

CG, III MAF 1/4 2/4	(1) (7)
3/12	(3)
CO, 7TH MAR MAG-36	$(l_{\downarrow})$
LSU LNO TAM KY	(1) (2)
CO, A CO 1ST AMTRAC BN	(1)
CO, C CO 3RD TANK BN CO, B CO 3RD AT BN	(1)
CO, B CO 3RD ENGR BN CO B, 3RD RECON BN	(1) (1)
MCB-L	(1) (1)
MAC S-7 7TH CIT	(1)
HQCO, LITH MAR 1ST RADIO BN	(1) (3.)
SENIOR ADVISOR, QUANG NGAI ADC	(1) (1)

PAGE 3 OF 3

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601

5 January 1966

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER

TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

- 1. LTH MARINES INTSUM #5
- 2. 041200H TO 051200H
- 3. a. GROUND ACTIVITY 1/4 COMPANY "A" NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "B" - AT OL1222H, PTL FOUND TWO LARGE PUNJI TRAPS, BOOBY TRAPPED WITH GRENADES VIC (BT 468140). ONE WAS RIGGED WITH A WIRE TIED BETWEEN TWO TREES. THE OTHER HAD A STRING WOVEN INTO A MAT TYPE WEBBING WHICH COVERED A 14" x 14" x 18" BOX. BOTH BOOBY TRAPS WERE DESTROYED.

COMPANY "C" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "D" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

2/4 - COMPANY "E" - AT OLLIOSH, PF'S ON PTL WITH E-3 PLT LOC VIC (BT 473051) REPORTED THAT THERE WERE FIFTEEN VC LOC AT (BT 432041). AN UNOB SERVED ARTHLERY MISSION WAS FIRED WITH NO SURVEILLANCE. AT OL2100H, SQD AMBUSH LOC (BT 478052) SIGHTED TWO VC FIFTY METERS SOUTH OF THEIR POS AND TOOK THEM UNDER S/A FIRE. AREA SEARCHED AND ONE BICYCLE WAS FOUND. AT OL2100H, SQD AMBUSH LOC (BT 474061) SIGHTED SEVERAL VC RUNNING WEST TO EAST (BT 479055). VC WERE PURSUED BY S/A FIRE. AREA SEARCHED. NOTHING WAS FOUND. AT OL2110H, SQD AMBUSH LOC (BT 484047) FIRED ON FOUR VC NEAR THEIR FOS. VC RETURNED S/A FIRE AND FLED TO THE WEST. AREA SEARCHED. NOTHING WAS FOUND. AT OL2135H, SQD AMBUSH LOC (BT 474061) RECD INCOMING M-79 RDS FROM THE EAST. NO USMC CASUALTIES.

COMPANY "F" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "G" - AT 042335H, REPORTED HEARING WHAT SOUNDED LIKE DRUM BEATING IN THE VIC (BT 511070). PF's WITH THE COMPANY SAID IT WAS A POSSIBLE VC SIGNAL.

COMPANY "H" - AT 041940H, OP'S LOC ON HILL 69 (BT 468068) AND HILL 76 (BT 452038) REPORTED HEARING S/A FIRE VICINITY ONG BO BRIDGE (BT 430109). LNO LY TIN CHECKED WITH PF'S AND THEY DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THE INCIDENT. AT 042045H, PLT LOC AN TAN BRIDGE (BT 487067) AND OP ON HILL 69 (BT 468068) REPORTED HEARING S/A FIRE BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF AN TAN AND LY TIN DIST HQTRS. LNO LY TIN WAS CONTACTED AND HAD NO INFO ON THIS INCIDENT.

PAGE 1 OF 3

AT 042250H, PLT AT AN TAN BRIDGE REPORTED ONE INCOMING GRENADE, FURTHER INVESTIGATION REVEALS THIS WAS A M-79 FIRED BY MARINES. FOUR VC SIGHTED (BT 500064). FURTHER INVESTIGATION AND REPORT FROM POLICE CHIEF OF AN TAN REVEALS THIS WAS FOUR DRUNK CIVILIANS. POLICE CHIEF ARRESTED ALL FOUR MEN. AT 042300H, FOUR VC WERE SIGHTED (BT 499069) AND WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY S/A. VO FLAT TO THE NORTH. AT 012310H. TWD VC WERE SIGHTED (BT 496069). VC WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY S/A BUT MANAGED TO ESCAPE. AT 042321H, THREE VC WERE SIGHTED AT (BT 499064). FIRE MISSION WAS FIRED BY 81MM MORTARS. AREA SEARCHED. NOTHING WAS FOUND. AT 050307H, ONE burst of A/W fire was fired at suspected movement in river near AN TAN BRIDGE. AT 050322H, ONE GRENADE WAS THROWN AT SUSPECTED MOVEMENT IN STREAM ON NORTH END OF AN TAN BRIDGE. ONE MAN WAS HEARD FALLING INTO THE STREAM. AREA WAS CHECKED BUT NOTHING WAS FOUND. AT 050015H, TWO CHILDREN AND ONE WOMAN WERE FOUND WOUNDED. IN AN TAN. AT 0136H, THEY WERE EVACUTED BY HELO TO B-MED. IT APPEARS THE CIVILIAN'S WERE WOUNDED BY A HIGH ANGLE M-79 ROUND WHICH CAME THROUGH THE ROOF.

- L. EQUIPMENT DESPROYED OR CAPTURED:
  - (2) 1 BICYCLE
- 5. NEW OBSTACLES AND BARRIERS.
  - a. AO REPORT 041520. 8 FOXHOLES (BT 396114). UNOCCUPIED.
  - b. AO REPORT TRENCH LOC (BT 423099) 6 FEET X 2 FEET. HAD RED SOIL ON SOUTH EDGE OF PARAPET. NO ACTIVITY IN ARRA.
- 6. NONE
- 7. NONE
- ENEMY MOVEMENTS.
  - e. C/6 APA SOURCE AT 022000H JAN 66, ONE BATTALION OF VC REGIONAL FORCES, IDENTIFIED AS 3/1, STRENGTH OF ABOUT 300 MEN AND COMMANDED BY NGUYEN XUAN THAT, ARE HIDING AT (BT 358257) AND (BT 355055), KY THANH (V). WEAPONS INCLUDE 1/81MM MORT, 2/60MM MORT, 2/M3's, 9/BAR's AND 1 AN/PRC-10 RADIO. INTEND TO ATTACK THE VICINITY OF TAM.KY; KY CHANH (V).
  - b. LY TIN LNO AT 051007H, 2 PLO OF VC HAD ESTABLISHED ROAD BLOCK (BT 398149). LOCAL SOURCE NO EVAL.
  - c. LY TIN LNO AT OLLOLOH, "WHITE TIGER BN" LOCATED (BT 376114). LOCAL AGENT, NO EVAL.

PAGE 2 OF 3

d. LY TIN LNO - AT 042005H, U/I VC BN LOC (BT 402110). AGENT REPORT, NO EVAL.

- 9. NONE
- 10. WEATHER OUTLOOK CLOUDY WITH LIGHT RAIN. VISIBILITY 7-10 MILES. SUNRISE 0716H, SUNSET 1828H. MOONRISE 1632H, MOON SET 0502H. MOON PHASE FULL. WIND NNW 4-8 KNOTS.
- 11. NO CHANGE
- 12. NO CHANGE
- 13. INFO RECD DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.

a. VILLAGERS OF KNUONG QUANG HAMLET (BT 471077) TOLD A CORPSMAN WHILE ON A MEDCAP THAT AT OLOO25H, AFTER A PF AMBUSH FIRED ON SEVERAL VC, THE VC CAME TO THEIR HAMLET AND TRIED TO RECRUIT VC.

C. N. WARNER
By direction

## COPY TO:

CG, III MAF	(1)
1/4 2/4 - 3 3/12 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7	
MAG-36 ( ) \( \) LSU	
CO, A CO 1ST AMTRAC BN	st <b>n(2) ie</b> ne lauk. The Sei Halin (1997) eie 14. . <b>(1)</b> mester 1662e, strong vol 6407e. Gerek Ite <b>(1)</b> .
CO, B CO 3RD AT EN CO, B CO 3RD ENGR BN CO B, 3RD RECON BN	(1) (1) (1)
MOB-Land de de la MOS-T MACS-7 7TH CITA RECERBERADA 1990, CAVE	(1) (1) (3.4 <b>(1)</b>
HQCO, LITH MAR  1ST RADIO BN 100 85 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	(1) 11 (1) Est (2- 192077) TOBE - A VAN DE K 11 (1), 16355 DE RY GREETE SARE DE HISTORIE
ADC (0) ចាក់ មើលនៃការ ១០ មានជាបាន ន	STATES CONTRACTOR SERVICES CONTRACTOR SERVICES

PAGE 3 OF 3

fy directour

HEADQUARTERS

4 4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF

c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601

6 January 1966

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER

TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

- 1. LITH MARINES INTSUM #6
- 2. 051200H TO 061200H
- 3. a. GROUND ACTIVITY 1/4 COMPANIES "A", "B" AND "C" NO EN CONTACT.

COMPANY "D" - AT 052155H, WATERBORNE PTL FIRED APPROX 20 RDS OF A/W FIRE TO HALT A BOAT WHICH WAS APPARENTLY TRYING TO EVADE THE PTL IN THE VIC (BT 190122). THE BOAT WAS STOPPED AND INDICATIONS ARE THAT PEOPLE WERE FRIENDLY BUT DID NOT HEAR THE MARINE CHALLENGE. THE BOAT WAS A FISHING CRAFT AND ALL OF THE PEOPLE ABOARD HAD PROPER ID.

AT 052210H, OP 50 (BT 495115) RPTD A/W FIRE. INITIAL RPT INDICATED THIS FIRING WAS ALSO PART OF THE WATERBORNE UNIT. FURTHER INVESTIGATION REVEALS JUNK FLEET UNIT WAS DOING THE FIRING. ADDITIONAL INFO NOT AVAILABLE AT REPORTING TIME.

AT 050825H, CO OF 1/4 RPTD RECEIVING INFO THAT RECON HELO HAD RECD S/A FIRE FROM 7 VC IN THE VIC (BT 415159). ONE RD HIT THE A/C. FIRE WAS NOT RETURNED. ACCORDING TO THE PILOT THE VC WERE AMONG THE HOUSES.

2/4 - COMPANY "E" - AT 060938H, PTL HEARD 5 RDS OF S/A FIRE VIC (ВТ 440103). CHECKED AREA BUT NOTHING SIGNIFICANT FOUND. BELIEVE FIRING WAS DONE BY PF UNIT.

COMPANY "F" - AT 051239H, PLT PTL RECD 2 RDS OF S/A FIRE FROM VIC (BT 429089). MARINES RETURNED FIRE AND CONTINUED TO MOVE TOWARD WHAT WAS BELIEVED TO BE THE LOC OF TWO VC. THE ENTIRE AREA FROM WHICH THE EN FIRE CAME WAS SEARCHED BUT NOTHING SIGNIFICANT WAS FOUND. AT 051259H, THE PLT PTL RECD 3 RDS OF S/A FIRE FROM VIC (BT 429088), MARINES AGAIN RETURNED FIRE. AT 051303H, 3 MEN WERE OBS RUNNING INTO A TREE LINE VIC (BT 425095). THE DISTANCE FROM THE PTL PRECLUDED THE MEN FROM BEING TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY THE PTL.

COMPANY "G" - AT OSOOLSH, USMC/PF SQD AMBUSH VIC (BT 438055) FIRED AT 3 VC IN AMBUSH AREA. MARINES FIRED 1 RD OF M-79 AND PF FIRED 6 RDS OF S/A. VC DID NOT RETURN FIRE BUT JUST RAN OFF. THE SQD

PAGE 1 OF 4

WAS UNABLE TO TELL WHAT TYPE OF WPNS, IF ANY, THE VC WERE CARRYING. A SEARCH OF THE AMBUSH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT REVEALED NOTHING SIGNIFICANT.

COMPANY "H" - AT 051315H, OUTPOST ON HILL 76 (BT 452038) HEARD 4 EXPLOSIONS IN A HAMLET E OF THEIR POS IN THE VIC (BT 458038). THE FOUR EXPLOSIONS TOOK PLACE WITHIN A 30 MINUTE PERIOD. OUTPOST COULD NOT DETERMINE SOURCE BUT BELIEVED THEY WERE GRENADES. LY TIN DIST HQ'S QUERIED ON EXPLOSIONS BUT THEY HAD NO INFO ON THE SOURCE. THE S-3 OF 2/4 RPTD THAT NONE OF THEIR UNITS WERE OPERATING IN THAT AREA.

AT 052030H, OUTPOST ON HILL 69 (BT 468068) OBS 6 LIGHTS MOVING ACROSS A RICE PADDY (BT 474066). THE LIGHTS WERE OBS APPROX 5 MINUTES AND WERE OBS ONLY ONCE DURING THE NIGHT. AT 052140H, HILL 69 HEARD 6 RDS CARBINE AND M-1 FIRE VIC (BT 470079). LY TIN DIST HQ'S WAS CONTACTED TO SEEK ADDITIONAL INFO ON THE FIRING, HOWEVER THEY KNEW NOTHING OF THE INCIDENT. AT 060505H, HILL 69 HEARD APPROX 20 RDS S/A FIRE VIC HILL 22 (BT 425090). (BN S-2 CMT) THERE ARE NO FRIENDLY UNITS IN THAT AREA, HOWEVER THE FIRING MIGHT HAVE COME FROM RF LOC ON THE ONG BO BRIDGE (BT 430109). LY TIN DIST HQ'S WAS CONTACTED BUT HAD NO RPT OF FIRING ON THE ONG BO BRIDGE.

3/12 - (INCLUDED AS DIRECTED BY DIVISION G-2 ) AT 051007H, LY TIN DIST HQ'S RPTD THAT THERE WERE TWO VC PLTS WHICH E STABLISHED A ROADBLOCK IN THE VIC (BT 398149). AN AO WAS SENT TO CHECK THE AREA AND AT 051015H, THE AO RPTD 3 N BOUND VEHICLES AND A GROUP OF TEN CIVILIANS AT THAT LOC. AS THE A/C APPROACHED THE AREA THE VEHICLE'S BEGAN TO MOVE N AND THE GROUP OF PEOPLE SCATTERED. THREE MEN IN GREY UNIFORMS WERE OBS JUMPING INTO A LOADED YELLOW BUS AND PROCEEDED N. AT THIS SAME TIME A SURVEY TEAM FROM 3/12 WAS IN THIS VIC FOR THE PURPOSE OF SURVEYING IN DEFENSIVE POS FOR THE PF. AO RPTD TO THE SURVEY TEAM TO RELAY THE INFO ABOUT THE 3 VC IN THE BUS TO THE PF LOC AT THE BA BAU BRIDGE (BT 378175). THE A/C THEN FOLLOWED THE BUS UNTIL VEHICLES WERE STOPPED BY PF AT THE BRIDGE. THE SURVEY TEAM RPTO THEIR RADIO TRANSMISSION TO THE PF AT THE BA BAU BRIDGE FAILED TO RESULT IN THE CAPTURE OF THE DEPARTING VC. THE A/C THEN RETURNED TO THE ROADBLOCK AND FIRED AT VC IN TRENCHES AND VC IN VILLAGES ON BOTH SIDES OF THE ROAD. A/W FIRE WAS OBS COMING FROM HOUSES ON THE E SIDE OF THE ROAD AND DIRECTED TOWARD THE A/C. AO THEN NOTIFIED THE SURVEY TEAM AND INFORMED THEM THAT THE VC WERE RUNNING IN TRENCHES AND THEY BELIEVED THE SURVEY TEAM WAS ADEQUATE TO ASSAULT THE VILLAGE. FIFTEEN MARINES FROM THE SURVEY TEAM SWEPT BOTH VILLAGES WHILE THE PF WHO WERE PRESENT FOR THE MOST PART REMAINED IN POS ON THE HWY. DURING THE SUPPORT OF THE SURVEY TEAM THE AO SIGHTED A TOTAL OF 3 ARMED MEN. TWO WERE DRESSED IN DARK CLOTHING AND ONE MAN WAS WEARING BLACK SHORTS, SHIRT AND A WHITE RICE HAT. FOUR ADDITIONAL MEN WHO TOOK EVASIVE ACTION, BUT WERE NOT CARRYING WPNS, WERE ALSO SIGHTED. THE SURVEY TEAM UPON

PAGE 2 OF 4

#### CONFIDENTIAL

COMPLETION OF THE SWEEP HAD KILLED 3 VC AND CAPTURED 2 VC. TWO WPNS WERE RECOVERED ALONG WITH 2 STICK MINES, 7 RDS OF AMMUNITION, AMMUNITION POUCH AND ONE WALLET CONTAINING I. D. AND 106 P. (REGT S-2 CMT) THE AP MINE WAS A PULL FRICTION TYPE FUSE AND HAS APPROX 3/4 LB. OF TNT. MINE WEIGHS APPROX 3 LBS. BOTH OF THESE MINES WERE TURNED OVER TO EOD FOR DESTRUCTION. ALL CAPTURED MATERIEL WAS FORWARDED TO THE CHU LAI COLLECTION POINT WITH THE VCC AND WILL BE FORWARDED TO DIV G-2 UPON RECEIPT THIS HQ'S.

4.	A(l)(A)	CONFIRMED
	A(2)	CAPTIVE
	B(1)	ONE CHICOM MOSSIN-NAGANT CARBINE ONE FRENCH MAS-36
	B(2)	TWO AP MINES
	В(Ц)	ONE AMMO POUCH ONE WALLET (CONTAINING 106 P'S)

- 5. NEW OBSTACLES AND BARRIERS
  - a. AT 051720H, AO RPTD A "V" SHAPED TRENCH AT (BT 437159). EACH LEG OF THE "V" WAS APPROX 15' LONG, 2' WIDE AND 3-4' DEEP ORIENTED WITH "V" APEX POINTING W. ALSO THERE IS A TRIANGULAR SHAPED EMPLACEMENT LOC (BT 437160). BOTH OF THESE POS ARE NEW.

LOUDEN OF THE PROOF THE MELLED DIVERSON LARGED SINCE STOP

- NONE 6.
- 7.

2 1 23 7

0.400

EN MOVEMENT

8. C/3 - AT 0512LOH, LOCLY TIN RPTD 100 VC SIGHTED AT (BT 425015) ON 1041800H. UNIT ID AND COMMANDER ARE UNK. THIS UNIT BELIEVED TO HAVE COME FROM LAOS AND IS ARMED WITH 1/30 LMG, 7/BAR'S AND INDIVIDUAL WPNS. DRESSED IN KHAKI AND BLUE AND WEARING RUBBER SANDALS AND BAMBOO HATS. TWO ELEPHANTS WERE OBS CARRYING AMMUNITION AND SUPPLIES. (REGT S-2 CMT) RECON OP TEAM LOC THIS VIC NOTIFIED.

- NONE
- Committee of the control of the cont WEATHER - OUTLOOK OVERCASE WITH SCATTERED SHOWERS. WINDS NW 8-10 KNOTS. VISIBILITY SETEMILES. RAINFALL - TRACE. MAX TEMP 800, LOW 69°. SUNRISE 0717H, SUNSET 1829H. MOONRISE 1733H, MOON SET 0607H. PHASE - FULL . TIDES HIGH 2121H - 4.1 FEET Character (Compatown 0514H) + 1.4 FEET
- NONCHANGEOLES AND BRUKE RA 11.

T. THE CONTROL OF THE A PAGESDAORD LARREST LE (NO. 127159). WARE THE TWO THE PROPERTY OF THE TREE OF A PROPERTY SECTION CONTRACTOR INTO THE TOPICAL FROM COMES TO A SET PAGE.

## CONFIDENTIAL

- 12. NO CHANGE
- 13. INFO RECD DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.
  - a. NONE

C. N. WARNER
By direction

## COPY TO:

OG, III MAF 1/4	(1) (7)
2/4	(5)
3/12	(3)
CO, 7TH MAR	(1)
MAG-36	(4)
LSU	(1)
LNO TAM KY	(2)
CO, A CO 1ST AMTRAC BN	(1)
CO, C CO 3RD TANK BN	(1)
CO, B CO 3RD AT BN	(1)
CO, B CO 3RD ENGR BN	(1)
CO B, 3RD RECON BN	(1)
MCB-4	(1)
MAC S-7	(1)
7TH CIT	(1)
HQCO, LTH MAR	(1)
1ST RADIO BN	(1)
SENIOR ADVISOR, QUANG NGAI	(1)
ADC	(1)

PAGE 4 OF 4

UNST Diary

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601

7 Janaury 1966

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER

TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

- 1. LTH MARCIES INTSUM #7
- 2. 061200H TO 071200H
- 3. a. GROUND ACTIVITY 1/4 COMPANY "A" NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "B" - AT 061130H, PLT PTL APPREHEDDED THE VN MALE VCS HIDING IN A PINETREE GROVE VIC (BT 149159). THE VN DED NOT HAVE AN ID CARD. AT 061840H, VCS WAS SENT TO THE CHU LAI COLLECTION POINT. ITT CMT: CIVILIAN SENT TO LY TIN DIST HOTES. AT 070255H, PLT LOC (BT 131143) RECEIVED SIX ROUNDS OF S/A FIRE FROM THE DIRECTION OF PHU VINH HAMLET (BT 1314). FIRE WAS NOT RETURNED PT. PLT. AT 070315H, PLT AGAIN. RECEIVED HEAVY S/A FIRE FROM SAIE HAMLET. PLT RETURNED HEAVY VOLUME OF S/A FIRE RESULTING IN ONE VC KILLED AND ONE WOUNDED. AT 070723H, PLT SEARCHED THE AREA AND FOUND BLOOD ON THE GROUND WHERE THE WOUNDED VC HAD BEEN. NO WEAPONS WERE FOUND. WALLET TAKEN FROM THE DEAD VC IDENTIFIED HIM AS DOAN NGOC LUONG. THE DEAD VC HAD THE FOLLOWING WORDS TATOOED ON HIS RIGHT SHOULDER, NUOC THIN ANY NGHIA VU (TO DO DUTY FOR COUNTRY), ALSO V TATOOED ON CHEST. AT 070805H, PTL CAPTURED ONE VCS (BT 132113). WILL BE SENT TO THE CHU LAI COLLECTION POINT. AT 071035H, PTL LOC VIC (BT 137157) RECEIVED SUPPLR S/A FIRE FROM TRENCH LINE ON HILL 11 (BT 129158). FO WITH PTL REQUESTED ARTY MISSION ON HILL 111 NO SURVEILLANCE AT THIS TIME.

COMPANY "C" - AT 070200H, POST #6 LOC (BT 523084) HEARD ONE ROUND OF S/A FIRE. EXACT LOC OF FIRING NOT DETERMINED.

COMPANY "D" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

2/4 - COMPANY "E" - AT SCHOOL VN MALES WERE SIGHTED IN THE HAMLET AT (BT 434093) COOKING CHOW. AS THE POINT OF THE PATROL APPROACHED THE HAMLET THE VN RAN TO THE WEST. NO WEAFONS WERE OBSERVED AT THIS TIME. THE PATROL MOVED THROUGH THE HAMLET AND RECEIVED APPROX 10 RDS S/A FIRE FROM (BT 434092). THE FIRE WAS ADGRESIVELY RETURNED WITH APPROX 50 RDS C. AUTCMATIC AND SEMI-AUTOMATIC FIRE. ONE VCS WAS OBSERVED HIDING BEHIND A RADE RADDY DIKE. TWO M-79 ROUNDS WERE FIRED AT THE VC WHO WAS APPROX 250 METERS AWAY. THE VC WAS OBSERVED LIMPING INTO THE BRUSH TO THE WEST ALONG WITH ANOTHER VC AFTER THE ROUNDS WERE FIRED. THEY WERE PUR SUED BY FIRE AND PHYSICALLY TO (BT 428090) WHERE THEY ESCAPED. THE OTHER TWO VC ESCAPED ACROSS THE RIVER TO THE SOUTH. WELLE PUR SUING THE FIRST TWO VC A

PAGE 1 OF 4

## CONFIDENTIAL

WALLET WAS FOUND (BT 429090) CONTAINING A VC ID C RD FROM A UNIT DE SIGNATED 100, DATED 1965; A LETTER TO HIS STELLHART, DATED NOV 65, SAYING HIS UNIT IS LOCATED IN KHUONG MHON (FT 4309); AN AWARD FOR BRAVERY FROM THE A/19 CO, DATED 1964; A LEST USED TO TRAIN INFORMERS IN WHAT TO FIND OUT ABOUT THE ENEMS; AND LESS THAN 100\$P IN CHANGE. THE WALLET WAS MADE OF LIGHT BLUE PLASTIC IN STAGON. DURING THE CONTACT THE VC WHICH WERE SIGHTED WORE BLACK CLOTHING.

COMPANY "F" - NO ENEMY ACTIVITY.

COMPANY "G" - AT 061530H, SQD PTL APPREHENDED A VN FEMALE AT (BT 509079) WHO WAS SEEN COLLECTING WHAT APPEARED TO BE A TOLL TO CROSS A BRIDGE ON THE MAIN TRAIL BETWEEN LONG BINH (BT 505075) AND AN TAY (37 499067). A VN MALE WHO WAS WITH HER WAS ALSO APPREHENDED. MALE; CHAU BUI AGE 30. FEMALE: NGUYEN THI THEU AGE 26. BOTH WFRE TAVEN TO ITT. ITT CMT: CIVILIANS SENT TO LY TIN DIST HQTRS.

COMPANY "H" - AT 062250H LILL 69 (BT 165068) CASEAVED A TRIP FLARE (BT 165069). HAND TILLUMINATION WAS FIRED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL SIGHTED.

## L. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

## A. PER SONNEL

(1) KIA BY	CONFIRMED	PO SSIBLE
1/4	ı	0
2/4	0	0

(2) CAPTIVES, DEFECTORS, RALLIERS

	CAPTIVE	CHIEU HOI	SUSPECT
(A) VC	0	. 0	ı
(B) ravii	0	0	0
(C) NO ABOVE WIA	O	0	0
(3) POSSIBLE WIA	2		

- B. EQUIPMENT DE STROYED OR CAPTURED.
  - (2) 1 WALLET WITH DOCUMENTS
- 5. NONE.
- 6. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES:
  - a. LOST ID CARD LCPL HARRY GOMEZ 2031153/3371, H&S COMPANY, 2ndBN LTH MAR.

PAGE 2 OF 4

- 7. NONE
- 8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS.
  - a. C/3 SOIC AGENT 200 VC ARMED WITH 2/60MM MORTARS, 5/MG's, 7/BAR'S MOVED WITH 100 WORKERS FROM PHOUC LONG (BT 1432) TO (BT 155255). (SOIC CMT) PROBABLE 80TH BN. (SIA CMT) 80TH BN AREA OF OPERATIONS.
  - b. C/3 SDIC AGENT 60TH VC BN, GOMMANDED BY YUYET, ARMED WITH 1/81HM MORTAR, 1/57MM RR, 2/60MM MORTARS, 3/AG's. LOC AT (BT 200190), (BT 190185), (BT 190175) AND (BT 178170). (SDIC CMT) 60TH CHI PREVIOUSLY RPTD AT THIS LOCATION.
  - C. C/4 SOIC AGENT 100 VC ARMED WITH 1/60MM MORTAR LOC AT (BT 428178). INTENT TO LIBERATE KY TRUNG (BT 3221) AND INTEND TO HARASS SEPARATE UNITS AND THE AN HA OUTPOST. (SIGNAT) PROBABLY A PLT OF THE A/19. (SIA CMT) CONCUR.
  - d. C/3 LOCAL SOURCE 1 MF VC DM, COMMANDED BY HO VON QUANG.

    STR 300 MEN, MOVED FROM KY THARH, NORTH OF MY SON AREA, TO (BT 354025 253026). ARMED WITH 1/81MM MORTAR, 2/60MM MORTARS, 1/LMG, 10/BAR'S,

    1/PRC-10. UNIFORMS ARE GREY AND BLACK WITH RUBBER SANDALS, (SIA-CMT) PROBABLY THE 91TH BN.
- 9. NONE.
- 10. WEATHER OUTLOOK PARTLY CLOUDY. WINDS NE 3-6 KNOTS. VISIBILITY UNRESTRICTED. MAX TEMP 84°, LOW 69°. SUNRISE 080717H, SUNSET 071830H. MOONRISE 071840H, MOON SET 080713H. MOON PHASE FULL. TIDES: HIGH 072209 6.3 FEET, LOW 080652 0.8 FEET.
- 11.. NO CHANGE.
- 12. NO CHANGE.
- 13. INFO RECD DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.
  - a. NONE.
- 14. AT O71020H, A MEMBER OF PLT PTL FROM COMPANY "F", MOVING ALONG TRAIL IN THE VIC (BT 4410/3), STEPPED INTO A CONCELLED BOOBY TRAPPED HOLE ON THE APPROACH TO A NEWLY MADE BAMBOO FERGE. THIS INDIVIDUAL WAS WOUNDED. A TRIP WIRE IN THE HOLE WAS CONNECTED TO A HAND GRENADE BURGED APPROXIMATELY EIGHT INCHES BELOW THE SURFACE OF THE TRAIL. FOUND SECOND HOLE WITH TRIP WIRE RUNNING THROUGH THIS HOLE, A CONNECTED CARGO LINE WAS ATTACHED TO THE WIRE, WIRE WAS PULLED, AND THE MINE WAS DETONATED. IT IS BELIEVED THAT THIS MINE OR TRAP WAS A 81MM MORTAR ROUND. FOUND TWO OTHER HOLES AND GRENADES WERE EXPLODED ON TOP OF THEM BUT THERE WAS NO SECONDARY EXPLOSION. IT IS BELIEVED

PAGE 3 OF 4

## CONFIDENTIAL

THE HOLES WERE FAKE TRAPS. FOUR HAND GRENADES WERE THROWN INTO THE FENCE TO DETONATE ANY MINES THAT MIGHT HAVE BEEN AROUND IT, WITH NEGATIVE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. PANJI STAKES IN THE IMMEDIATE AREA WERE ALL DISCROYED IN PLACE. THE WOUNDED MARINE WAS EVACUATED TO BEAMED.

C. N. WARNER By direction

## COPY TO:

CG, III MAF	(1)
1/4	115
2/4	(5)
3/12	(5) (3) (2)
CO, 7TH MAR	(2)
MAG-36	(4)
LSU	(1)
LIIO TAM KY	(2)
CO, A CO 1ST AMTRAC BN	$\binom{1}{1}$
CO, C CO 3RD TANK BN	7.
CO, B CO 3RD AT BN	7.
CO, B CO 3RD ENGR BN	(1)
CO B, 3RD RECON BN	(1)
MCB-4	(1)
MACS-7	(1)
7TH CIT	\ <del>'</del> \
HQCO, IITH MAR	\ <u>+</u> \
1ST RADIO BN	7.4
SENIOR ADVIAL, QUANG NGAI	(1)
ADC	CAS

PAGE 4 OF 4

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF

c/o FFO, San Francisco 96601

8 January 1966

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER
TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

- 1. LTH MARINES INT SUM #8
- 2. 071200H TO 081200H
- 3. a. GROUND ACTIVITY 1/4 COMPANY "A" NO EN CONTACT.

COMPANY "B" - AT OTIMES, PTL APPREHENDED ONE VCS VIC (BT 448151).
EIGHT ADDITIONAL VCS WERE APPREHENDED DURING RETRACTION MARCH OF THE
PLT FROM PHU VINH HAMLET (BT 435150) TO (BT 461148). NINE VCS WERE THEN
TURNED OVER TO THE CHU LAI COLLECTION POINT.

AT 072250H, AMBUSH LOC (BT 461145) SIGHTED ONE BOAT VIC (BT 456146). THE BOAT WAS CHALLENGED BUT DID NOT STOP. WARNING SHOTS WERE THEN FIRED, STILL THE BOAT DID NOT RESPOND. THE BOAT THEN WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY THE AMBUSH EXPENDING APPROX 150 RDS OF S/A FIRE. THE BOAT THEN TURNED AND HEADED BACK TO HOA XUAN. MUCH YELLING AND SCREAMING WAS HEARD FROM THE BOAT. NO FURTHER INFO AVAILABLE AT REPORTING TIME.

COMPANY "C" - AT 071236H, MARINE/SDC POST VIC (BT 523084) RPTD HEARING TWO RDS OF S/A FIRE APPROX 1000 METERS SW OF THEIR POS. INITIAL RPTS INDICATED 2/4 HAD RECD TWO RDS S/A FIRE, HOWEVER PTLS IN THAT AREA RPTD NO INCIDENTS OF FIRING. AT 072145H, TWO MEN WERE DETAINED BY THE SDC OF XUAN TRUNG (BT 519097) AFTER BEING DENIED PERMISSION TO REMAIN OVER NICHT BY THE HAMLET CHIEF. THE HAMLET CHIEF REQUESTED THAT THE MEN BE TAKEN TO THE VILLAGE CHIEF FOR ID CHECK. MARINES FROM "C" CO AND SDC PERSONNEL ESCORTED THE MEN TO THE VILLAGE HQ'S. THE MEN WERE IDENTIFIED AS NGUYEN MINH AND TRAN NHO. DISPOSITION UNK, HOWEVER NGUYEN MINH, BORN 1917, APPEARS ON KY HA VILLAGE BLACK LIST.

COMPANY "D" - NO EN CONTACT.

2/4 - COMPANY "E" - AT 081040H, SIX AP MINES WERE FOUND AND DESTROYED BY PLT PTL IN THE VIC (BT 445056).

COMPANY "F" - AT 071020H, PLT PTL SUSTAINED ONE WIA WHEN A BOOBY TRAP WAS TRIGGERED IN THE VIC (BT 441043). THE WIA WAS THE SEVENTH MAN IN THE COLUMN ON THE APPROACH TO A NEW BAMBOO FENCE WHICH RESTRICTED THE 4' WIDE TRAIL TO 2' IN THE CENTER. HE STEPPED INTO A HOLE 1' x 1' x 1' LOCATED APPROX 5' FROM THE FENCE, WHICH WAS CAMDUFLAGED WITH A BAMBOO MAT THAT HAD DIRT SPREAD OVER IT TO APPEAR THE SAME AS THE TRAIL.

PAGE 1 OF 4

A TRIP WIRE UNDER THE MAT WAS ATTACHED TO A GRENADE WHICH WAS BURIED APPROX 8" UNDER THE TRAIL. THE RESULTING EXPLOSION BLEW A CRATER 18" IN DIA AND 10" IN DEPTH. A SECOND BOOBY TRAP WAS FOUND, APPROX 12' IN FRONT OF THE FIRST ONE AND CAMOUFLAGED IN THE SAME MANNER. ANOTHER MARINE HAD STEPPED INTO IT NARROWLY MISSING THE TRIP WIRE, WHICH INSTEAD OF RUNNING THROUGH THE CENTER, RAN TWO INCHES FROM THE SIDE OF THE HOLE. DUE TO THE LOC OF THE TRIP WIRE SUFFICENT PRESSURE WAS NOT PUT ON IT TO DETONATE THE BOOBY TRAP. A TOOGIE LINE WAS ATTACHED TO THE WIRE, AND THE BOOBY TRAP WAS EXPLODED IN PLACE. THE EXPLOSION LEFT A CRATER 36" IN DIA AND 18" DEEP. THIS WAS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN AN 81MM MORTAR ROUND BECAUSE OF THE CRATER AND A PARCE OF SHRAPNEL WHICH WAS FOUND, APPROX 400 METERS DOWN THE TRAIL FROM THE FIRST BOOBY TRAP A NUMBER OF BAMBOO STAKES WERE FOUND HIDDEN UNDER AN OLD LOG WITH A STICK BROKEN INTO THE SHAPE OF AN INVERTED "V" POINTING NORTH UP THE TRAIL TOWARDS THE BOOBY TRAPS. THE STAKES WERE BURIED 8" DEEP WITH 1" EXPOSED, APPROX 1" IN DIA. APPROX 15' ON EITHER SIDE OF THE FENCE WERE PANJI STAKES WHICH, APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN FRESHLY CUT AND EMPLACED ON BOTH SIDES OF THE TRAIL. THE FENCE WAS DE STROYED WITH HAND GRENADES IN ORDER TO DETONATE ANY OTHER BOOBY TRAPS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE FENCE. THERE WERE NO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. APPROX 15 METERS N OF THE BAMBOO FENCE ON THE TRAIL, A BAMBOO MAT WAS FOUND ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE TRAIL. IT WAS BLOWN WITH A GRENADE WITH NO SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

COMPANY "G" - AT 1300H 24 VN WERE PICKED UP FOR LOITERING IN THE AREA TO THE REAR OF THE MLR (BT 523068). ALL WERE TURNED OVER TO THE CHU LAI COLLECTION POINT.

COMPANY "H" - NO EN CONTACT.

- g. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.
  - (1) THE VN NEW YEAR'S SEASON CALLED "TET" IS 20-30 JANUARY. THIS HOLIDAY IS CELEBRATED BY GVN AND VC ALIKE. THERE IS A POSSIBILITY THE VC WILL USE THIS SEASON TO HARASS OR ATTACK AS THEY DID ON 26 DECEMBER 'AT AN TAN BRIDGE.
  - (2) A CIT REPORT DTD 061900H JAN 66 INDICATES A POSSIBLE CHANGE IN POLITICAL PARTY NAMES AND/OR POLICIES. REPORTEDLY THE NATIONAL LIBERATION FRONT IS BEING REPLACED BY THE NEUTRAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM (NDRVN). (APA CMT) THE NDRVN IS BEING ORGANIZED THROUGHOUT THE RVN THAT IS UNDER CONTROL OF THE VC.
- 4. A (2) (A) SUSPECTS
- 5. NEW OBSTACLES AND BARRIERS.
  - a. AT 071315H, AO RPTD A FRESH TRENCH VIC (BT 435090) AND EXTENDING TO

PAGE 2 OF 4

(BT 433092). THIS TRENCH RUNS PARALLEL TO THE ROAD ON THE E SIDE IN A TREE LINE. TRENCH IS APPROX 4 DEEP.

- b. AT 071315H, AO RPTD A FRESH TRENCH LOC VIC (BT 426095). TRENCH IS 75 METERS LONG; 2° WIDE AND 4° DEEP.
- e. AT 080800H, AO RPTD ROAD CUT VIC (BT 397151). THE CULVERT IS DUG OUT, TWO VEHICEES WERE STOPPED AND TWO PEOPLE IN BLACK WERE OBS IN VIC. (REGT S-2CMT) - LY TIN DIST HQ NOTIFIED OF POSSIBLE ROAD BLOCK.
- d. AT 071600H, EOD RPTD TWO MINE FIELDS LOC VIC (BT 163072) AND (BT 159069). THE SE MINES BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN PLACED BY ARVN WHILE OCCUPYING HILL 69. (REGT S-2 CMT) DET FROM ENGR WILL CLEAR THIS AREA.
- 6. NONE.
- 7. NONE.
- 8. EN MOVEMENT.
  - a. C/3 AT 071735H, LO LY TIN RPTD 2 VC CO LOC IN THE VIC (BT 375014, 377008, 322015). THE CO CPS ARE LOC (BT 380010). ONE CO COMMANDED BY HA QUANG THE OTHER COMMANDED BY HO XAM. WEAPONS: 1/60MM MORTARS, 16/BAR'S, 1/PRC-10, AND 2 SMALL RADIOS, TYPE UNK. UNIFORMS: GREY AND BLACK WITH RUBBER SANDELS. (LY TIN CMT) POSSIBLY TWO CO'S OF THE 91TH BN WITH INTENT TO ATTACK THE AN TAN BRIDGE AND OUTLYING USMC OUTPOSTS BETWEEN 10-31 JAN 1966.
  - b. C/3 AT 072235H, LO TAM KY RPTD THAT THE VC ARE PLANNING A TRAINING COURSE FOR VC MILITIA AND LF ELM AT (BT 353075). BEGINNING ON 7 JANUARY THE 108TH REGT FORCE LOC THIS AREA WILL CONDUCT TRAINING. (SIA CMT) PROBABLY ELM OF THE 94TH BN LOC THIS AREA.
  - c. C/4 AT 072235H, LO TAM KY RPTD APPROX 311 VC COMMANDED BY HO
    JAN QUANG MOVED FROM KY THINH (BT 2721) TO (BT 354025) AND (BT 353026).
    WEAPONS INCLUDE 1/81MM MORTAR, 2/60MM MORTARS AND 10/BAR's. (SOIC CMT)
    PROBABLY ELMS OF THE 94TH BN.
- 9. NONE.
- NORTHERLY AT 5-8 KNOTS. VISIBILITY 7 MILES 3 5 MILES IN RAIN.

  RAINFALL 02 INCHES. MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE 82°, LOW 68°. SUNRISE 0717

  SUNSET 1830. MOONRISE 081918H, MOONSET 090911; MOON PHASE: FULL.

  HICH TIDE AT 2258 AT 5.9 FEET, LOW TIDE AT 0652 AT 0.8 FEET.
- 11. NO CHANGE.
- 12. NO CHANGE.

PAGE 3 OF 4

#### INFO RECD DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS. 13.

a. AT 071200H, TWO VN MALES, AGE 4 AND 10 YEARS OF AGE POINTED OUT 6 TOMATO CAN TYPE MINES TO THE CO OF "H" CO. MINES WERE LOC IN THE VIC '(BT 462072) AND (BT 460070). THE MINES APPEARED TO BE IN A ZIG ZAG PATTERN APPROX 10 METERS APART. THE CHILDREN WERE PAID 350\$P BY CO COMMANDER. ENGINEERS WILL CHECK THIS AREA FOR ADDITIONAL MINE S.

AT 071300H, THE VILLAGERS OF HAMLET #8 KY SANH VILLAGE (BT 445053) WERE QUESTIONED BY PLT PTL. TWO MEN AND TWO WOMEN, AGE 30 STATED 6 VC STAYED 1 OR 2 NIGHTS IN KY LONG (2) (BT 437045) ABOUT 5 DAYS AGO. THEY CLAIMED NO KNOWLEDGE OF BOOBY TRAPS NEAR KY LONG (2). VILLAGERS OF KY SANH (1) (BT 457055) WERE QUESTIONED BY THE PTL, 3 MEN 25 YEARS OF AGE STATED 5 OR 6 VC CAME THROUGH KY SANH (1) ABOUT 5 DAYS AGO. THE VC WERE ARMED WITH 1 MAS-36, 2 U.S. CARBINES, AND A RUSSIAN CARBINE. THEY SAID THE VC DID NOT ASK FOR ANY FOOD. THEY CLAIMED NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY VC SLEEPING IN ANY HAMLETS. THEY STATED WHEN MARINES COME, THE VC RUN FOR THE MOUNTAINS.

Warue E C. N. WARNER By direction

COPY TO:

1

CG, III MAF	(1)
	(1) (5)
2/4	
	(2) of regular of what is they disk to the
009 1111 1221	(I.A.) is a consequence of the c
MAG-36	
MAG-36 LSU LNO TAM KY AGO 3 SD AMTRAC PN	
LNO TAM KY	(&)**
CO. A CO TOL WILLIAM DIV	<b>\</b> —{
CO, C CO 3RD TANK EN	And the second of the second o
CO, B CO 3RD AT BN	
CO, B CO 3RD ENGR BN	
CO B, 3RD RECON BN	
MCB-44 - North Charles and the company of the	
<b>շ</b> ጥሀ ርኒጥ	<b>Lab J</b> angaran Barata ang kalang ang
TICOO LOU MAR	(4.9)
IST RADIO BN	
SENIOR ADVISOR, QUANG NGAL	大きな   The affection of the part of the
ADC CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY.	(1),

RAGE 4 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

19 35 44 5 65 741

HEADQUARTER S 4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601

9 January 1966

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER

TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

- ). Lith Marines intsim #9
- 2. 081200H TO 091200H
- 3. GROUND ACTIVITY 1/4 COMPANY "A" NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "B" - AT 090310H, MOVEMENT WAS HEARD VIC (BT 523084). AREA WAS ILLUMINATED BUT NOTHING WAS OBS. AT 090335H, MOVEMENT WAS HEARD AGAIN SAME LOC. AREA WAS ILLUMINATED BUT NOTHING WAS OBS.

COMPANY "C" - AT 082010H, MOVEMENT WAS HEARD VIC (BT 523084). MARINE FIRED THREE RDS OF S/A AFTER CHALLENGING AND GETTING NO RESPONSE. AFTER FIRING, A DOG WAS SEEN RUNNING FROM THE AREA WHERE MOVEMENT WAS HEARD.

COMPANY "D" - AT 082240H, A TEN MAN PTL IN THE VIC (BT 486116) HEADING NORTH ALONG TRAIL REC ONE INCOMING GRENADE AND TWO RDS OF S/AVFIRE. MARINES IMMEDIATELY RETURNED S/A FIRE INTO THE AREA WHERE THEY SUSPECTED THE GRENADE CAME FROM. ONE MARINE PICKED UP THE GRENADE WHICH HAD NOT DETONATED AND THREW IT OUT OF THE AREA. THE GRENADE THEN DETONATED WITH NO CASUALDIES. THE PATROD THEN RECEIVED FIVE ROUNDS S/A FIRE FROM, THE SAME AREAS PATROL THEN FORMED INTO TWO 5 MAN GROUPS. ONE GROUP DESIGNATED AS A SEARCH ELEMENT AND THE OTHER A COVERING FORCE. THE SEARCH ELEMENT COMMENCED A SEARCH OF THE AREA. ONE MARINE, WHILE PROCEEDING ACROSS AN OPEN PATH WAS MISTAKEN FOR A VC EVADING THE SEARCH ELEMENT AND WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY THE COVERING FORCE. THE MARINE WAS HIT BY S/A FIRE AND DIED ENROUTE TO THE COMPANY CP. NO FURTHER CONTACT WAS MADE IN THE AREA. with Silvan is

MAG-36 - AT 082215H, THE AREA VIC (BT 533114) WAS ILLUMINATED WIEN MOVEMENT WAS INDICATED ON SID, BUT NOTHING WAS OBS. AT 082245H, THE AREA WAS AGAIN ILLUMINATED WHEN MOVEMENT WAS AGAIN INDICATED ON 

2/4 - COMPANY "E" - AT 081000H, PLT PTL NOTED MORE MEN OF MILITARY AGE THAN USUAL NEAR KY SANH (1) (BT 162053) WORKINGSIN THE FIELDS. USUALLY THERE ARE ONLY FOUR OR FIVE. MAT THIS TIME THERE WERE TWENTY-FIVE. THE PTL CONTINUED ON ITS MISSION. AT 1040H, THE PTL FOUND SIX AP MINES: (BT-445056) ALONG A TRAIL ON THE NORTHERN SIDE OF HAMLET #8. KY SANH VILLAGE (BT 1145053). THE MINES WERE EMPTY 50 CAL AND 20MM PAGE 1 OF 4

(

CARTRIDGES WHICH WERE REPACKED WITH EXPLOSIVE AND RIGGED WITH A HOMEMADE FIRING PIN SO THE MINE WOULD EXPLODE WHEN PRESSURE WAS APPLIED. THE CARTRIDGES WERE BURTED LEAVING ABOUT ONE INCH EXPOSED WHICH WAS COVERED WITH LOOSE DIRT. ALL SIX WERE BLOWN IN PLACE. A BAMBOO STAKE 100 METERS EITHER SIDE OF THE MINES MARKED THEIR LOCATION. THE STAKES WERE ABOUT THREE FEET LONG AND WERE PLACED PERPENDICULAR TO THE AXIS OF THE TRAIL. AT 1230H, THE POINT OF THE PTL (BT 438053) RECEIVED FIVE ROUNDS OF S/A FIRE FROM THE VIC (BT 436056). NO VC WERE OBSERVED HOWEVER THE PTL SATURATED THE AREA FROM WHICH THE FIRE CAME WITH 400 ROUNDS OF M-11, 200 ROUNDS OF M-60 AND 8 ROUNDS OF M-79 FIRE. THE AREA WAS IMMEDIATELY SEARCHED, HOWEVER NO EVIDENCE OF THE VC WAS FOUND. AT 1255H, ANOTHER AP MINE OF THE SAME TYPE AS THE OTHERS WAS FOUND ON A TRAIL AT (BT 140014). THE MINE WAS BLOWN IN PLADE. AT 1323H, THE REAR OF THE PTL (BT 438051) RECEIVED ONE ROUND OF S/A FIRE FROM VIC (BT 440045). THE FIRE WAS RETURNED WITH TWENTY ROUNDS OF M-11 AND ONE 60MM MORTAR ROUND. THE VC WERE NOT OBSERVED, HOWEVER THE AREA WAS SEARCHED, AND ONE MALE APPROX 35 YEARS OLD WAS APPREHENDED WITH NO ID CARD. THE PF COMPANY COMMANDER ACCOMPANYING THE PTL ADVISED THE MALE THAT WAS APPREHENDED AS A POSSIBLE VC COLLABORATOR AND SUPPLIER OF FOOD. HE WAS TURNED OVER TO ITT UPON RETURN OF THE PTL. THE PTL CONTINUED WITH NO FURTHER ACTIVITY.

COMPANY "F" - NO ENEMY ACTIVITY.

COMPANY "G" - NO ENEMY ACTIVITY.

COMPANY "H" - AT 081710H, PLT OUTPOST LOC ON HILL 76 (BT 452039) SIGHTED THIRTY VN RUNNING SOUTH ALONG A TREE LINE (BT 467045). NO WEAPONS OR PACKS WERE OBS. TWO ACTION WAS TAKEN DUE TO THE DISTANCE FROM THE OUTPOST AT 1915H, SAME OUTPOST SAW A GREEN FLARE VIC (BT 4704) CHILL 69 PLT OUTPOST (BT 458068) SAWA RED FLARE VIC (BT 472062) AT THE SAME TIME. A LOUD SPEAKER WAS HEARD FROM VICINITY OF THE FLARES. LY TIN DISTRICT HO WAS NOTIFIED AND THEY STATED THE LOUD SPEAKER: WAS A PSYWAR TEAM SHOWING A FILM, AND THE FLARES WERE PROBABLY A SIGNAL TO GATHER PEOPLE. TO THE DESCRIPTION OF THE STATE of the

LY TIN HQ - AT 2135H RF RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FROM AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC (BT 425115). PER SONNEL AND EQUIPMENT TO SSES:

CHICALO MAR SO FOR BACK CONTRA

SHOW BUT IN A THE SHOPE OF THE

## A. PER SONNEL ARE THE THAT WITH (DATE OF REAL ) IN A MAY THE WAS A LARGE.

We I TRICINATION	ರ ಕ್ರಮಾನಿಕ ಕ್ರಮಿಸಿ ಕರ್ಮಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಅಂತರ ಕರ್ಮಿಸಿ ಕರ್ಮಿಸಿಕೆ ಕ್ರಮಿಸಿ ಕರ್ಮಿಸಿಕೆ ಕ್ರಮಿಸಿಕೆ ಕ್ರಮಿಸಿಕೆ ಕ್ರಮಿಸಿಕೆ ಕ್ರಮಿಸಿ	
	· Ang Political State of the Company of the Compan	. Ú
	CONFIRMED THE SUSPECT OF	
other Archael and Archael and	· 1000年1月1日 在1000年1月1日 日本 1000年1月1日 日本 1000年1日 日本 1000	1.
	SPORT ONE OF CARPED BY SUPERIOR OF SECTION	
1000年,1916年,1916年4月,1916年	COLUMBIA LA RESCRIPTOR DE COMPANDO EN PORTO	3
2/ <u>L</u> 2.1		

Line of the transfer of the later of PAGE 200F 4

## CONFIDENTIAL

(2) CAPTIVES, DEFECTORS, RALLIERS

retituak esperantista eta e. Karantziak	CAPTIVE	CHIEU HOI	SUSPECT
 (A) VC			1
(B) PAVN		0	0
(C) NO ABOVE	WIA O	Ö	0

- (3) POSSIBIE WIA EQUIPMENT DE STROYED OR CAPTURED.
  - (2) 7 HOMEMADE AP MINES.
- NONE .
- NONE.
- NONE,
- ENEMY MOVEMENTS.

ational and a second

HARRY POVENDED S

a. C/3 - LOCAL AGENT - AT 081115H, LO LY TIN RPTD THE 308TH VC DIV LOC IN THE AREA OF (BT 355073, 354077, 352085, 363090). COMMANDER CONFANDAMEADONS UNKNOWN. THEIR INTENTIONS ARE TO ATTACK KY CHANG VILLAGE, ONG BO BRIDGE, BA BAU BRIDGE, TAM KY BRIDGE, LY TIN DISTRICT AND TO CUT THE ROAD BETWEEN IX TIN, AND DAM KY BETWEEN 8 JAN AND ME JAN. ON 22 JAN, THE VC WILL ORGANIZE A LARGE DEMON STRATION TO COMMEMORATE THE VC MOVEMENT: (LY TIN COMMENT) - FIRST INFORMATION ON THIS DIVISION WILL KEEP ABREAST OF SITUATION AND TRY TO GAIN INFORMATION, MAY BE REGIMENT (INSTEAD OF DIVISION. LYSTIN REPORTED AT APPROYIMATELY 18/15H THAT THEY HAD RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM TAM KY THAT ELEMENTS OF THE 308TH DIVISION IS PAVN AND THAT IT HAS BEEN CONFURMED IN TAM KY AREA. TAM KY CONCURS WITH C/3 EVALUATION GIVEN TO THE ORIGINAL INFORMATION. CIT REPORTED THAT THE DEMONSTRATION WHICH IS TO DAME PLACE BUT WEN NOW AND 22 JAN IS TO BE A "FACE TO FACE" TYPE DEMONSTRATION SUPPORTED BY SECRET VC ARMED RER SONNEL. THE DEMONSTRATION IS IN DEDICATION TO THE ANNIVER SARY OF THE GREATION OF THEIR VC SOLDIER'S COUNCIL. THE WEACE TO FACE" DEMONSTRATION IS REPORTED TO BE ONE IN WHICH THE DEMONSTRATORS MEET WITH THE LOCAL OFFICIALS AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PROVINCE CHIEF AND SET FORTH THEIR COMPLAINTS / DEMANDS, ETC.

B. C/2 - LOCAL SOURCE - AT 082015H, LO LY TIN RPTD THE 94TH BN WITH A STR OF 300 MEN WAS LOC VIC (BT 462978, 467988, 470979, 468969).
WEAFONS INCLUDE 1/81MM MORTAR, 2/60MM MORTARS, 3/LMD:s, 8/BAR'S AND 1/PRC-10 RADTO.

a. 0/3 - LOUIT FORMS - 12 ORMITSH, TO BE ITWESTED THE SOUTH TO DIV

PAGE 3 OF 4

- 9. NONE.
- 10. WEATHER. OUTLOOK PARTLY CLOUDY TO CLOUDY. WINDS WNW 2-4 KNOTS BECOMING ENE 5-10 KNOTS. MAX TEMP 80°, LOW 70°. VISIBILITY UNRE STRICTED. SUNRISE 0717, SUNSET 1831. MOONRISE 092054, MOON SET 101005. MOON PHASE 3/4. TIDES: HIGH 092348H 5.9 FEET LOW 100740H 0.8 FEET
- 11. NO CHANGE.
- 12. NO CHANGE.
- 13. INFO RECD DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.
  - a. NONE.

C. N. WALNER
By direction

COPY TO:

City Ris

CG, III MAF	1)
1/4	(7)
2/4 3/12 DSDPLB	(5)
3/12	(3)
00, 12	(2)
· •	(4)
	(1)
LNO TAM KY . CHERNE W CHERNE	(2)
CO. A CO IST AMTRAC BN	(1)
CO. CCCO 3RD TANK BN	(1)
co. Buco 3RD ATUBN . 120 Sept 20 5/1	(1)
CO, B CO 3RD ENGR BN	(1)
CO B. 3RD RECON BN	(1)
MOB-4 sub- to the section.	(1)
MACS-7	(1)
	(1)
HQCO, LITH MAR	(1)
1ST RADIO BNUTE DE LA CARRE DE LA CARRE	(1)
SENIOR ADVISOR, QUANG NGAI	(1)
	(i)
ADO GO STORES	/

PAGE 4 OF 4

Judy Barnstoff to

CONFIDENTIAL

**DECLASSIFIED** 

10 January 1966

4TH MARLINES (ESSEN)

8&C FILES

41 OF 49 COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER
TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

- 1. 4TH MARINES INT SUM #10
- 2. 091200H TO 101200H
- 3. GROUND ACTIVITY 1/4 COMPANIES "A", "B" AND "C" NO EN CONTACT.

COMPANY "D" - AT 091315H, PTL RPTD HEARING S/A RD WHILE IN THE VIC (BT 495083). THE AREA WAS CHECKED BUT NOTHING SIGNIFICANT WAS OBS. AT 092054H, ILLUMINATION WAS FIRED IN THE VIC (BT 486106) FOR SUSPECTED MOVEMENT. NOTHING SIGNIFICANT WAS OBS.

2/4 - COMPANY "E" - AT 100930H, PTL RECD 8 RDS OF S/A FIRE FROM 2 SNIPERS VIC (BT 417093). MARINES RETURNED FIRE. CHECK OF THE AREA REVEALED NOTHING SIGNIFICANT. AT 101000H, PTL SPOTTED 6 VC IN THE VIC (BT 417093). VC WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY S/A FIRE AND 60MM MORT. AREA BEING SEARCHED AT TIME OF RPT.

COMPANY "F" - NO EN CONTACT.

COMPANY "G" - AT 101000H, RECON HELO CONTAINING CO OF "G" CO AND PLT COMMANDER RECD 2 RDS S/A FIRE VIC (BT 419100). ONE MAN WAS OBS RUNNING, DRESSED IN KHAKI UNIFORM. HELO RETURNED APPROX 20 RDS OF S/A FIRE.

COMPANY "H" - AT 091345H, PLT PTL FOUND A TRAIL BETWEEN (BT 433038) AND (BT 438037) THAT WAS HEAVILY BOOBY TRAPPED. SIX M-79 SHELL CASINGS FILLED WITH EXPLOSIVES AND ONE PRESSURE TYPE U/I MINE WERE DE STROYED. THREE BOOBY TRAPS WERE LOC VIC (BT 432038) AND FOUR WERE LOC VIC (BT 432039). PART OF THE TRAIL WAS BY-PASSED DUE TO LACK OF EXPLOSIVES, HOWEVER ARTY WAS FIRED ON THE TRAIL DURING THE NIGHT AND WILL CONTINUE DURING THE DAY IN ORDER TO CLEAR TRAIL. AT 09141H. A VC WAS SIGHTED CARRYING LEAVES VIC (BT 433043) ABOUT SEVENTY-FIVE METERS FROM THE PTL. HE WAS APPARENTLY CARRYING CAMOUFLAGE MATERIAL TO CONCEAL A MALAYAN BOOBY TRAP WHICH WAS FASHIONED FROM A BAMBOO SHAFT ABOUT FOUR FEET LONG AND SHARPENED ON ONE END. THE TRAP WAS NOT SET. THE VC TURNED AROUND WITH HIS RIFLE AND BEFORE HE COULD FIRE A MARINE WITH AN M-79 FIRED ONE ROUND WHICH KNOCKED HIM DOWN SERIOUSLY WOUNDED. THE VC MANAGED TO GET UP AND RUN APPROX 150 METERS INTO THE BRUSH BEFORE HE FELL DEAD. HE WAS WEARING DARK BLUE TROUSERS AND A LIGHT BLUE SHIRT. A CHINE SE CARBINE, BOLT ACTION, WITH A FOLDING BAYONET WAS FOUND ALONG WITH TWO HAND GRENADES, A CARTRIDGE BELT AND A PICK MATTOCK. AT 091521H, THE REAR OF THE PTL (BT 445057) RECD THREE

PAGE 1 OF 3

#### CONFIDENTIAL

RDS S/A FIRE FROM VIC (BT 436053). NO FIRE WAS RETURNED. AN ARTY MISSION WAS FIRED ON THE SUSPECTED AREA WITH EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TARGET. THE PTL CONTINUED WITH NO FURTHER CONTACT.

H&S COMPANY - AT 101050H, PTL FROM RAIDER PLT RPTD CONTACT WITH VC IN THE VIC (BT 459065) RESULTING IN 2 VC KILLED AND 3 WPNS CAPTURED. ADDITIONAL INFO NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME.

AT 091945H, PLT OUTPOST ON HILL 76 (BT 452038) HEARD NOISE IN THEIR TRASH PIT SE OF THEIR POS. ONE HAND ILLUMINATION AND ONE FRAG GRENADE WERE THROWN. THE FRAG GRENADE WAS A DUD WHICH WILL BE BLOWN DURING DAYLIGHT. NOTHING UNUSUAL WAS SIGHTED. MOVEMENT CEASED.

AT 092107H, PLT OUTPOST ON HILL 69 (BT 468068) HEARD NOISE ON THE S SIDE OF THEIR POS. HAND ILLUMINATION WAS FIRED, HOWEVER NOTHING STGNIFICANT WAS OBS.

AT 092155H, ARTY FO LOC ON HILL 69 OBS A SECONDARY EXPLOSION VIC HILL 51 (BT 446065) WHILE FIRING ARTY ADJUSTMENT. EXPLOSION WAS OF THE MAGNITUDE OF A HAND GRENADE. BELIEVE THAT THE SECONDARY EXPLOSION WAS POSS A BOOBY TRAP.

## g. OTHER.

(1) AT 091350H, AO RPTD TWO MEN WERE OBS VIC (BT 423093) DRESSED IN CAMOUFLAGED UTILITIES. AS THE A/C FLEW OVER, THEY RAN INTO A TREE LINE. ON THE SECOND PASS THEY RAN INTO WHAT APPEARED TO BE A TUNNEL AND FROM THERE THEY MOVED INTO A VILLAGE VIC (BT 424094). BOTH MEN WERE CARRYING WEAPONS.

# $4 \cdot A (1) (A) \quad CONFIRMED$

B (1) TWO CHINESE CARBINES

ONE SMG

ONE RIFLE

TWO HOME-MADE GRENADES

SEVEN BOOBY TRAPS DESTROYED

B (2) ONE CARTRIDGE BELT

ONE PICK MATTOCK

- 5. NEW OBSTACLES AND BARRIERS.
  - a. AT 100810H, AO RPTD ROAD CUTS VIC (BT 408133) AND (BT 407134).

PAGE 2 OF 3

#### CONFIDENTIAL

CUTS EXTEND INTO THE SIDE OF ROAD ABOUT 61 AND 31.

6. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITY.

PVT EDMUNDS, A. R., 2046548, "B" ENGINEERS LOST WALLET CONTAINING GENEVA CONVENTION CARD, ID CARD, SHOT CARD, MILITARY DRIVERS LICENSE AND \$1.35. THE WALLET WAS LOST NEAR VIC OF (BT 5310).

- 8. NONE.
- 9. NONE.
- 10. WEATHER. OUTLOOK PARTLY CLOUDY WITH A CHANCE OF SHOWERS. WINDS NW 5-8 KNOTS. VISIBILITY UNRESTRICTED. SURRISE 110714H. MOONRISE 102151H, MOON SET 111000H. MOON PHASE 3/4. HIGH TIDE: 110038H 5.6 FEET LOW TIDE: 100826H 1.0 FEET
- 11. NO CHANGE.
- 12. NO CHANGE.
- 13. INFO RECD DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.
  - a. NONE.

C. N. WARNER
By direction

COPY TO:

CG, III MAF	(1)	CO, B CO 3RD AT BN	(1)
1/4	(7)	CO, B CO 3RD ENGR BN	(1)
2/4	(5)	CO B, 3RD RECON BN	(1)
3/12	(3)	MCB-4	(1)
CO, 7TH MAR	(2)	MAC S-7	(1)
MAG-36	(4)	7TH CIT	(1)
LSU	(1)	HQCO, LITH MAR	(1)
LNO TAM KY	(2)	1ST RADIO BN	(1)
CO, A CO 1ST AMTRAC BN	(1)	SENIOR ADVISOR, QUANG NGAI	(1)
CO, C CO 3RD TANK BN	(1)	ADC	(1)

PAGE 3 OF 3

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601

11 January 1966

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER

TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

- 1. LITH MARINES INT SUM #11
- 2. 101200H TO 111200H
- 3. GROUND ACTIVITY 1/4 COMPANY "A" NO ENEMY CONTACT.

4TH MARINES (REIN)
S&C FILES

COTY 4/OF COPIES

COMPANY "B" - AT 102030H, FOUR YELLOW FLARES WERE SIGHTED IN THE VIC (BT 466153). AT 102043H, THREE MORE YELLOW FLARES WERE SIGHTED IN THE SAME AREA. ALL UNITS WERE NOTIFIED BUT IT COULD NOT BE DETERMINED WHO FIRED THE FLARES. NO KNOWN FRIENDLY UNITS AT THIS LOC.

COMPANY "C" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "D" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

MAG-36 - AT 102200H, RECEIVED ONE ROUND S/A INCOMING VIC (BT 528117). FIVE ROUNDS S/A WAS RETURNED. A PTL SEARCHED THE AREA BUT NOTHING WAS FOUND. THE ROUNDS FIRED IN RETURN PASSED THROUGH THE CP AT THE SAND RAMP. NO CASUALTIES. ONE PYRIMIDAL TENT WAS HIT HOWEVER.

2/4 - COMPANY "E" - AT 100930H, PLT PTL LOC (BT 422091) RECEIVED TWO ROUNDS S/A FIRE FROM (BT 422091). THE PLT RETURNED THE FIRE WITH THIRTY ROUNDS S/A FIRE WHICH CEASED THE SNIPER FIRE. THE PTL MOVED TO (BT 423093) WHERE EIGHT ROUNDS OF S/A WERE RECEIVED FROM (BT 422097). AT 1000H NO VC COULD BE SEEN FROM THE DIRECTION OF FIRE, HOWEVER 100 ROUNDS OF M-11 WERE RETURNED. SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH THE FIRING, SIX ARMED VC WERE OBSERVED ACROSS THE RIVER (BT 417094) WEARING BLACK CLOTHING. EIGHT ROUNDS OF 60MM MORTAR WERE FIRED, AND TWO VC FELL. AT THIS TIME A HELICOPTER ON A RECON FLIGHT FOR THE COMPANY COMMANDERS OF "F" & "G" RECEIVED TWO ROUNDS OF S/A FIRE FROM (BT 419100). THE HELICOPTER RETURNED FIRE WITH APPROX 20 ROUNDS M-60 AND FLUSHED OUT ABOUT SEVEN MORE VC AT (BT 417098). THE VC WERE WEARING KHAKI CLOTHING. THE PTL FIRED TWENTY ROUNDS M-11 BEFORE THE VC MOVED OUT OF SIGHT INTO THE BRUSH. AT 1140H EIGHT MORE VC WERE OBSERVED IN THE VIC (BT 417103). THE PTL FIRED 100 ROUNDS M-60. TWO VC FELL; ONE OF WHICH WAS OBSERVED CRAWLING OVER A HILL TO THE WEST. THE OTHER'S DISAPPEARED FROM SIGHT INTO THE BRUSH. THE VC WERE WEARING PACKS, HELMETS AND CAMOUFLAGE PARACHUTE CLOTH AROUND THEIR SHOULDERS. WHEN A HELICOPTER WOULD COME OVER THEY WOULD DROP DOWN WITH THE PARACHUTE OVER THEM. THE DISTANCE FROM THE PATROL PREVENTED IDENTIFICATION OF THE UNIFORMS. THE PTL SWEPT THE AREA WHERE THE VC WERE SIGHTED AND FOUND FOUR BLOOD TRAILS VIC (BT 432096). AT 1315H THE PTL (BT 432099) RECEIVED ONE ROUND S/A FIRE FROM (BT 428099), RETURNED FIRE WITH FOUR M-79 ROUNDS AND CONTINUED

PAGE 1 OF 4

ON ITS MISSION.

COMPANY "F" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "G" - AT 111045H, LOC (BT 399126) RECEIVED TWO RDS OF SWIPER FIRE FROM (BT 394124).

COMPANY "H" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

H&S COMPANY - RAIDER PLT WITH TWO PLTS OF PF - AT 101038H, TWO VC WERE SIGHTED ON A HILL (BT 452062). THIRTY ROUNDS M-14 AND FIVE M-79 ROUNDS WERE FIRE, AND THE HILL WAS SMEPT BY MARINES AND PF. ONE VN MALE ABOUT SEVENTEEN WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND NO HAT AND CARRYING A MAS-36 RIFLE WAS SHOT OUT OF A TREE. ANOTHER MALE ABOUT TWENTY-FIVE WEARING A BLUE SHIRT AND SHORTS WITH NO HAT AND CARRYING A MAT-49 SMG AND FOUR HOME MADE GRENADES WAS SHOT IN A SNIPER HOLE. THE FOUR GRENADES WERE PF's SAID SMALL GROUPS OF VC WERE MOVING TOWARD HILL 69 (BT 468068) WHERE MARINE CONSTRUCTION WAS BEING CONDUCTED. AT 1100H. THE PTL NOTED THAT THE HOUSES VIC (BT 450058) WERE DESERTED. AT 1115H, AN M-1 CARBINE WAS FOUND (BT 451063) LYING ON THE GROUND. AT 1145H, THE PTL (BT 445061) RECEIVED FIFTEEN ROUNDS S/A FROM VIC (BT 445056) AND (BT 442056). THE FIRE WAS RETURNED WITH APPROX 600 ROUNDS M-14 AND 6 M-79 ROUNDS. THE VC MANAGED TO CRAWL INTO COVER OF THE HAMLET (BT 445053) AND ESCAPE. A FIGURE IN BLACK WAS OBSERVED (BT 447055) RUNNING TO THE SE. PF TOOK THE FIGURE UNDER FIRE AND SWEPT THE AREA FINDING THAT THE FIGURE WAS A VN WOMAN. SHE HAD BEEN WOUNDED IN THE LEG BY THE FIRING AND WAS EVACUATED BY AN AO HELICOPTER ON STATION. THE DISTANCE OF THE PF FROM THE WOMAN PREVENTED HER IDENTIFICATION, UNTIL. AFTER THE PF HAD OPENED FIRE AND SWEPT THE AREA. AT 1200H, ALONG THE TRAIL (BT 143055) SEVEN 20MM CARTRIDGES WERE FOUND BOOBY TRAPPED ALONG WITH FOUR BOOBY-TRAPPED HAND GRENADES. THE 20MM CARTRIDGES WERE REPACKED WITH EXPLOSIVES AND BURIED ABOUT TEN FEET APART ALONG THE TRAIL. FRESH DIRT WAS AROUND THE CARTRIDGES, SO THEY WERE NOT DIFFICULT TO SPOT. TWO BOOBY TRAPPED GRENADES AND TWO PULL-STRING AP MINES WERE FOUND ON THE TRAIL (BT 141055). ALL WERE BLOWN IN PLACE EXCEPT ONE 20MM CARTRIDGE AND ONE AP MINE WHICH WERE DISARMED AND BROUGHT BACK TO THE BN CP. AT 1300H, THE PTL (BT 140046) RECEIVED APPROX 300 ROUNDS OF AUTOMATIC FIRE FROM (BT 438047) AND FIVE RIFLE GRENADES WHICH LANDED SHORT OF THE PTL. THE PTL RETURNED FIRE WITH 600 ROUNDS M-14 AND 3 PORTABLE LAAW'S. AN AO HELICOPTER ON STATION STRAFED THE VC WITH ROCKETS ON THREE RUNS. THE PTL MANEUVERED AND SWEPT KY LONG (2) (BT 437046), BUT FOUND NO VC BODIES OR BLOOD TRAILS. AT 1405H, TWO BOOBY-TRAPPED GRENADES WERE FOUND (BT 441043) AND DESTROYED. THE PTL CONTINUED WITH NO FURTHER CONTACT. THE WEAPONS WERE CLAIMED BY THE PF WHO TOOK THEM TO LY TIN DISTRICT HQ FOR REWARD.

g. PLT PTL FROM "E" COMPANY FOUND SEVERAL PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS VIC (BT 423097) WRITTEN IN ENGLISH. SIMILAR TYPE PROPAGANDA HAS BEEN FOUND PREVIOUSLY IN THIS AREA.

PAGE 2 OF L

### CONFIDENTIAL

2/4 INTELLIGENCE CHIEF INTERVIEWED A VN FEMALE AGE 18 NAMED BUI THI PHONG FROM KHUONG PHU, KY KHUONG (BT 442117). SHE HAD BEEN CAPTURED BY THE KY CHANN VILLAGE CHIEF AT KY CHANN MARKET PLACE FOR SERVING AS A VC COURIER.

## 4. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

### A. PERSONNEL

(1) KIA BY	CONFIRMED	SU SPECT
1/4	0	0
2/4	2	0

## (2) CAPTIVES, DEFECTORS, RALLIERS

	CAPTIVE	CHIEU HOI	SU SPECT
(A) VC	0	0	0
(B) PAVN	0	0	0
(C) NO ABOVE WIA	0	0	0
(3) POSSIBLE WIA	14		

B. EQUIPMENT DE STROYED OR CAPTURED.

(1) WEAPONS.

1 - MAS-36

1 - U.S. Mil CARBINE

1 - MAT-49

(2) EQUIPMENT.

4 - HAND GRENADES

7 - 20MM BOOBY TRAPS

8 - HAND GRENADE BOOBY TRAPS

2 - AP MINES

5. NONE

PAGE 3 OF 4

#### CONFIDENTIAL

- 6. NONE.
- 7. NONE.
- 8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS.

a. AT 101220H, AO SPOTTED TEN VC AT (BT 432018) WEARING KHAKI UNIFORMS. ARTY MISSION WAS FIRED WITH EXCELLENT EFFECT. OBS NO MOVEMENT IN TARGET AREA AFTER MISSION.

- 9. NONE.
- 10. WEATHER OUTLOOK FAIR. WINDS SE 5-10 KNOTS. MAX TEMP 83°, LOW 74°. VISIBILITY UNRESTRICTED. SUNRISE 0718H, SUNSET 1833H, MOONRISE 2257H, MOON SET 1052H. MOON PHASE 3/4. TIDES: HIGH 120129H 5.3 FEET LOW 120942H 1.6 FEET
- 11. NO CHANGE.
- 12. NO CHANGE.
- 13. INFO RECD DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.
  - a. NONE.

O. N. WARNER
By direction

## COPY TO:

CG, III MAF 1/4 2/4	(1) (7) (5)	CO, B CO 3RD AT BN CO, B CO 3RD ENGR BN CO B, 3RD RECON BN	(1) (1) (1)
3/12 CO, 7TH MAR	(3)	MCB-L MAC S-7	$\binom{1}{1}$
MAG-36	<b>\</b> _/	7TH CIT	(1)
L SU LNO TAM KY	(2)	HQCO, LTH MAR 1ST RADIO BN	(1)
CO, A CO 1ST AMTRAC BN CO, C CO 3RD TANK BN	(1)	SENIOR ADVISOR, QUANG NGAI ADC	(1) (1)

PAGE 4 OF 4

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601

12 January 1966

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER
TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

S&C FILES

COPY 42 OF 45 COPIES

- 1. 4TH MARINES INT SUM #12
- 2. 111200H TO 121200H
- 3. GROUND ACTIVITY 1/4 COMPANY "A" AT 120145H, SDC POST # 2 LOC VIC (BT 518102) RECD 3 INCOMING RDS OF S/A FIRE. A PTL LOC (BT 515104) RPTD 3 RDS OF S/A FIRE WENT OVER THEIR HEADS GOING E. THE AREA WAS CHECKED WITH NO SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS. BOTH INCIDENTS APPEAR TO BE ONE AND THE SAME.

COMPANY "B" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "C" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "D" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

AT 120033H, PENINSULA DEFENCE COMMAND RPTD SID DETECTED MOVEMENT VIC (BT 524115). ILLUMINATION REVEALED FOUR FIGURES AND SEVERAL ROUNDS S/A FIRE WERE RECD INTO THE MARINE LINES. TWO ROUNDS M-79 AND 20-30 ROUNDS 7.62 WERE RETURNED. THE AREA WAS CHECKED WITHOUT FURTHER INCIDENT. NO INDICATION OF ENEMY WIA OR KIA. AT 120205H, THREE FIGURES WERE RPTD VIC (BT 524115). S/A FIRE WAS DIRECTED AGAINST THE INDIVIDUALS. AREA WAS CHECKED WITH NO SIGNIFICANT RESULTS.

2/4 - COMPANY "E" - AT 112243H, COMPANY POS VIC HILL 69 (BT 465073) SAW A FLASHLIGHT ALPROX FIFTY METERS SOUTH OF THEIR POS. TEN ROUNDS OF M-14 WERE FIRED AND ONE HAND ILLUMINATION. NOTHING SEGNIFICAL WAS OBS.

COMPANY "F" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "G" - A JOINT USMC/PF OPERATION WAS CONDUCTED IN THE VIC OF (BT 430109). AT 110930H, THE RIGHT FLANK PLT OBS 3 MEN VIC (BT 384128) DRESSED IN BLACK WITH STRAW HATS. MEN APPEARED TO HIDE AND THEN RUN ONE AT A TIME TO THE N. NO RDS WERE FIRED, HOWEVER A SQD WAS SENT TO CHECK THE AREA AND FOUND APPROX 20 NEW FOX-HOLES VIC (BT 384129). AT 111030H, RIGHT FLANK PLT RECD 3 RDS S/A FIRE FROM VIC (BT 399121). PLT COULD NOT OBS WHERE FIRE CAME FROM. AT 111145H, PLT FOUND A SCHOOL VIC (BT 401118) WITH MANY VN CIGARETTE BUTTS INSIDE AND A 3 DEEP TRENCH RUNNING COMPLETELY AROUND THE SCHOOL. VC SLOGANS WERE ON THE WALLS. WHILE IN THE VIC THE PLT RECD 9 RDS S/A FIRE APPROX 75 METERS SW OF THE

PAGE 1 OF 4

DECLASSIFIED

1

SCHOOL. ONE MARINE WAS WOUNDED HOWEVER THE SNIPER WAS NOT LOC.

AT 11115H, ONE SQD SWEPT THE AREA FROM WHICH THE SNIPER FIRE CAME
AND RECD SEVERAL RDS OF FIRE FROM THE VIC (BT 398114). THE SQD OBS
A MAN RUN INTO A BUILDING. THE SQD CHECKED THE BUILDING AND FOUND
ONE VN MALE HIDING WITHIN. SEVERAL .50 CAL AND .30 CAL EXPENDED
CARTRIDGES WERE FOUND ALONG WITH 500 LBS OF RICE. AT 111200H, THE VCS
AND A TWO MAN E SCORT RETURNING TO THE SCHOOL RECD 30 RDS OF S/A FIRE
FROM (BT 398117). AT THE SAME TIME A SQD AT (BT 400118) RECD 20 RDS
OF FIRE FROM A MG AT (BT 399133). AT 111230H, THE SQD WAS JOINED BY
ANOTHER SQD AND REC 15 RDS S/A FIRE FROM (BT 397113) FROM APPROX 5 VC.
THE SQD RETURNED APPROX 50 RDS OF S/A FIRE AND ASSAULTED THE POS.
TWO PACKS WERE FOUND, IN THE VIC (BT 392113). THEY CONTAINED A LIGHT
BLUE SHIRT AND TROUSERS, BLACK SHORTS AND SHIRTS AND A GRAY UNIFORM.
AT 111300H, PLT RECD FIRE FROM 4 DIRECTIONS. THE SPORADIC FIRE COULD
NOT BE PINPOINTED. PLT CONTINUED WITH NO FORTHER ACTIVITY.

AT 112250H, TWO ARMED MEN WERE OBS VIC (BT 522057). MEN WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY APPROX 10 RDS S/A FIRE. THE AREA WAS CHECKED, HOWEVER NOTHING SIGNIFICANT WAS FOUND.

COMPANY "H" - AT 112110H, PLT OUTPOST ON HILL 69 (BT 468068) HEARD MOVEMENT OUTSIDE THEIR WIRE AND FIRED ONE HAND ILLUMINATION WITH NOTHING UNUSAL OBS. AT 112240H, HILL 69 RECD ONE INCOMING GRENADE FROM E SIDE OF THEIR POS RESULTING IN ONE MARINE WIA. AT FIRST LIGHT THE CRATER THAT WAS CAUSED BY THE EXPLOSION WAS EXAMINED BY THE COMPANY COMMANDER. HE BELIEVES THE CRATER WAS CAUSED BY SOMETHING LARGER THAN A GRENADE. A CRATER ANALYSIS WILL BE MADE AND ADDITIONAL INFO FORWARDED.

AT 112255H, A TRIP FLARE WAS SET OFF ON THE SW SIDE OF HILL 76 NEAR THE DEFENSIVE WIRE. ONE FRAG GRENADE WAS THROWN, HOWEVER NOTHING UNUSUAL WAS SIGHTED.

AT 112320H, A PF REPORTED TO THE PLATOON AT AN TAN BRIDGE (BT 497067) THAT THEY HAD APPREHENDED ONE VCS IN AN TAN. AT 112335H, THE PF'S HAD APPREHENDED THREE MORE VCS. VCS WILL REMAIN IN CUSTODY OF THE PF. (REGT S-2 CMT) - CIT ADVISED AND WILL INVESTIGATE.

## g. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

(1) AT 111830H, INFO WAS RECD FROM 7TH CIT INDICATING A VC POW SCREENING AREA LOC IN THE VIC (BT 3612). THIS AREA IS GUARDED BY A VC SQD. THE CAMP NOW CONTAINS 75 TRISONERS CONSISTING OF POLICE, ADMIN CADRE AND PF. THREE HIGH RANKING DIST VC ARE BELIEVED LOC THERE ALSO. TWO PRISONERS WERE RELEASED TWO DAYS AGO AND ARE NOW IN THE CONTROL OF LY TIN DIST. (REGT S-2 CMT) - PLANS ARE NOW UNDERWAY TO EXPLOIT THIS INFO AND THE AREA INVOLVED.

4. A (2) (A) SUSPECTS

- B (2) TWO PACKS CONTAINING CLOTHING.
- 5. NEW OBSTACLES AND BARRIERS
  - a. AT 111800H, AO RPTD A WIRE FENCE APPROX 3' HIGH RUNNING FROM VIC (BT 371155) TO (BT 375164).
  - b. AT 120800H, AO RPTD GUN POS PREVIOUSLY RPTD VIC (BT 363051) HAS BEEN CAMOUFLAGED BY BRUSH AND IS STARTING TO TURN BROWN.
- 6. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES.
  - a. LOST ID CARD BELONGING TO PFC LARKIN, R. V., SER # 2129860, WHILE WORKING ON THE ROAD IN THE VIC OF 1/4 ON 9 JAN 66.
- 7. NONE.
- ENEMY MOVEMENTS.
  - a. NO EVAL AT 112000H, PF CO COMMANDER OF KY SANH VILLAGE RPTD THE FOLLOWING INFO:
    - (1) THREE VC KILLED A LARGE HOG VIC (BT 492063) AND USED THE SKIN AS CAMOUFLAGE TO MAKE A RECONNAL SANCE OF THE AN TAN BRIDGE (BT 497067) AND VIC. THE RECON WAS N OF THE SONG TRAU FROM (BT 475061) TO (BT 497062) AND ACROSS TO THE MARINES LINES AT (BT 510058) AND FROM THE POINT AT (BT 492063) APPROX A WEEK AGO.
    - (2) ABOUT A WEEK AGO THE VC TOOK APPROX 20 MEN AND 15 WOMEN FROM THANH MY TRUNG (1) (BT 117021) AND 25 MEN AND 15 WOMEN FROM HAMLET #8 (BT 115053) INTO THE MOUNTAINS TO THE W TO WORK AS LABORER S.
  - b. C/3 AT 111745H, LO TAM KY RITTO ONE VC BN DESIGNATED BACH LONG AND COMMANDED BY LE CHI THANH MOVED FROM (BT 225200) TO THE VIC (BT 350078). WPN S INCLUDE 1/81MM MORT, 2/60MM MORT, 1/57MM RR, 2/MG, 12/BAR'S AND 4 RUSSIAN RIFLES. INTEND TO ATK ONG BO AND BA BAU BRIDGES AND PF TRAINING CENTER. (SIA CMT) PROB ELM OF THE 94TH BN COMBINED WITH LF.
  - c. C/2 AT 110900H, LO LY TIN RPTD ONE U/I MF BN LOC (BT 355018) AND (BT 357013). WPN S INCLUDE 1/57MM RR, 1/81MM MORT, 2/60MM MORT, 2/20 CAL MG AND 8/BAR'S. UNIFORMS ARE GREY XITA AND RUBBER SANDALS.
- 9. NONE.
- 10. WEATHER. CLEAR SKIES PREVAILED, OUTLOOK FAIR, HIGH 83, LOW 74, WIND SE 5-10 KNOTS, VISIBILITY UNRESTRICTED, SUNRISE 0718, SUNSET 1833, MOONRISE 2354, MOONSET 1134, PHASE 1/2.
- 11. NO CHANGE.

- 12. NO CHANGE.
- 13. INFO RECD DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.
  - a. NONE.
- 14. LATE REPORT AT 121102H, COMPANY "E" RPTD PTL RECD SNIPER FIRE FROM VIC (BT 431098). PTL RETURNED APPROX 35 RDS OF S/A FIRE. AREA CHECKED BUT NOTHING SIGNIFICANT WAS FOUND. PTL CONTINUING.

C. N. WARNER
By direction

### COPY TO:

CG, III MAF	(1) (7)
1/4	75
2/4	(5) (3) (2)
3/12	156
CO, 7TH MAR	12/
MAG-36	(4) (1)
LSU	(1)
LNO TAM KY	(2)
CO, A CO 1ST AMTRAC BN	(1)
CO, C CO 3RD TANK BN	(1)
CO, B CO 3RD AT BN	(1)
CO, B CO 3RD ENGR BN	(1) (1)
CO B, 3RD RECON BN	(1)
MCB-4	(1)
MAC S-7	(1)
7TH CIT	(1)
HQCO, LITH MAR	(1)
1ST RADIO BN	$(\bar{1})$
SENIOR ADVISOR, QUANG NGAI	(1)
· · ·	$\binom{1}{1}$
ADC	(4)

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601

13 January 1966

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER
TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

1. 4TH MARINES INT SUM #13

2. 121200H TO 131200H

4TH MARINES (REIN) S&C FILED

COPY 42 OF 43 COPIES

3. GROUND ACTIVITY - 1/4 - COMPANY "A" - AT 130820H, PLT PTL LOC VIC (BT 436161) RECD THREE ROUNDS SNIPER FIRE FROM (BT 442160). AT 0826 PLT LOC (BT 437157) RECD UNK NUMBER ROUNDS OF S/A FIRE AND THREE ROUNDS OF 60MM MORTAR. AT 0933 EN BROKE CONTACT. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES.

COMPANY "B" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "C" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "D" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

MAG-36 - AT 121120H, PTL SEARCHED AREA VIC (BT 524115) AND FOUND STRIPS OF CLOTH ON THE DEF WIRE. A SMALL VN BOY IN THE AREA SAID THE VC WERE HURT. (REF TO THE INCIDENT THAT HAPPENED THIS AREA 120033H, SEE 4TH MARINES INTSUM #12 PARA 3). THE VN BOY LEFT THE AREA AND COULD NOT BE FOUND FOR FURTHER QUESTIONING. THIS IS THE SAME VN BOY WHICH TWO MONTHS AGO RPID THAT THE VC WOULD ATK OP 52 (BT 525129). (REGT S-2 CMT) - EVAL F/6.

2/4 - COMPANY "E" - AT 121102H, PLT PTL (BT 432098) RECEIVED 4 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM (BT 431098). FIRE WAS AGGRESSIVELY RETURNED EXPENDING 35 ROUNDS OF 7.62. VILLAGE WAS SEARCHED PRODUCING NO EVIDENCE OF THE SNIPER. AT 1130H, PLT PTL DISCOVERED FRESHLY DUG TRENCH LINE 3-5 FEET DEEP RUNNING FROM (BT 433093 TO 435090).

COMPANY "F" - AT 121910H PLT COMMANDER AT AN TAN BRIDGE REPORTED FINDING A FOREIGN BLASTING CAP ON ONE OF THE CONCRETE ABUTMENT'S OF THE BRIDGE. AREA UNDER THE BRIDGE WAS THOROUGHLY SEARCHED BUT NO EVIDENCE OF SABOTAGE COULD BE FOUND. IT COULD NOT BE DETERMINED HOW LONG THE CAP HAD BEEN THERE.

COMPANY "G" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "H" - AT 121945H, SQD AMBUSH AT (BT 498065) THOUGHT THEY SAW SOMETHING MOVING AT (BT 497064). TWO ROUNDS OF 81MM ILLUMINATION WERE

PAGE 1 OF L

#### CONFIDENTIAL

FIRED WITH NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS. AT 21354, HILL 69 (BT 468068) HEARD MOVEMENT ON NORTHWEST SIDE OF HILL (BT 468069). ILLUMINATION FIRED AND ONE HAND GRENADE THROWN. NOTHING UNUSUAL SIGHTED. SEARCH OF AREA AT FIRST LIGHT PRODUCED NO EVIDENCE OF VC ACTIVITY IN THE AREA.

## 4. PER SONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

## A. PER SONNEL

(1) KIA BY	CONFIRMED	SUSPECT
1/4	0	0
2/4	0	0

(2) CAPTIVES, DEFECTORS, RALLIERS.

		CAPTIVE	CHIEU HOI	SU SPECT
(	(A) VC	0	<b>Q</b> .	0
(	(B) PAVN	0	0	0
(	(C) NO ABOVE WIA	0	0	0
(3) 1	OSSIBLE WIA	0	0	0

- B. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED.
  - (1) NONE.
- 5. NONE.
- 6. NONE.
- 7. NONE.
- 8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS:

a. C/3 - AT 121824H, LO LY TIN RPTD 94TH BN COMMANDED BY NGUYEN TAI TO AN HID THE 20TH OF DEC IN HO NGAN (BT 428007) KY THANH VILLAGE. NOW AT TICH SDAN HAMLET KY SANH (BT 428062). WPNS: 2/81MM MORT, 4/60MM MORT, MANY BAR'S, ENOUGH WPNS FOR EVERYONE, 2/PRC-10 RADIOS. WEARING GREEN CLOTHES, SOME ARVN CLOTHES, GREY XITA. INTENTION TO ATTACK KY SANH PF AND MARTNE OUTPOSTS. THIS IS THE FIRST TIME FOR THIS INFORMATION. BELIEVE VC CAME TO REST AND THEN TO HARASS AFTERWARDS.

b. C/3 - AT 121845H, LO LY TIN RPTD ONE VC MILITIA SQUAD LOCATED AT (BT 447144) AND COORDINATED WITH THIRTY VC MILITIA OF KY XUAN

PAGE 2 OF 4

VILLAGE, LOCATED AT (BT 457146), THEY HAD SECRET CAVE AT (BT 477125) ARMED WITH 1/BAR AND 27 ASSORTED RIFLES.

SIXTY VC MILITIA LOCATED AT (BT 430144), (BT 417138) AND (BT 413157), COMMANDED BY QUYEN AND VO CIEN, ARMED WITH 2/BAR'S, 14/SMG'S AND RIFLES. THEY FORCED PEOPLE TO MAKE CANDY AND CAKE TO GIVE TO THEIR LIBERATION TROOPS BEFORE TET.

A/19 COMPANY, COMMANDED BY NGUYEN LIEN, OPERATING IN DUC BO AND HON RO MOUNTAIN OF KY CHANH VILLAGE, STRENGTH 120 MEN, ARMED WITH 2/MG'S, 1/60MM MORT, 10/BAR'S AND INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS. USUALLY OPERATES IN XUAN TRI, XUAN VINH, DIEM PHO, DUC BO AND THACH KIEU. THIS COMPANY WOULD GO TO HOA VINH THANH TO RECEIVE CAKE AND CANDY FROM THE PEOPLE AND TO ATTACK SEPARATE UNITS IN THE AREA.

DATE OF ABOVE INFORMATION 9-10 JAN.

- c. AT 122145H, LY TIN RPTD THAT RF AMBUSH NEAR ONG BO BRIDGE (BT 422111) RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED VC COMPANY REINFORCED FROM (BT 410108) AND (BT 413114). ARTILLERY FIRED MISSION AT (BT 410108). VC WERE REPORTED WITH-DRAWING TO THE WEST. NO SURVEILLANCE.
- 9. NONE.
- 10. WEATHER OUTLOOK PARTLY CLOUDY. WINDS SE 3-6 KNOTS: TEMP: HIGH 87°, LOW 71°. VISIBILITY UNRESTRICTED. SUNRISE 140718H, SON SET 131833H, MOONRISE 140048H, MOON SET 141254H. MOON PHASE 1/2.

  TIDES: HIGH 140316H 4.0 FEET LOW 141028H 2/3 FEET
- 11. NO CHANGE.
- 12. NO CHANGE.
- 13. INFO RECD DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.
  - a. SEE PARA 3.a.

C. N. WARNER By direction

PAGE 3 OF 4

PAGE 4 OF 4

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601

## 14 January 1966

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER
TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

1. LITH MARINES INTSUM #14

2. 131200H TO 141200H

4TH MARINES S&C FILES	(REIN)
<del>alle l'amples totals de la lideau ros es un appen ambles, que este e</del>	THE SECOND SECON
COPY 7% OF	13 COPIES

3. GROUND ACTIVITY - 1/4 - COMPANY "A" - NO EN CONTACT.

COMPANY "B" - AT 13132LH, SQD PTL COMPLETED SEARCH FOR CAVES IN THE VIC (BT 47612L). THE SE UNITE WHITE PILVLOYILL RPID TOC ON THE ISLAND BY A LY THE DIST AGENT HOWEVER NO DEFINITE LOC WAS GIVEN. THE SEARCH REVEALED NO CAVES ON SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY. AT 141007H, 3 VCS WERE APPREHENDED COMING FROM HOA XUAN VIC (BT 453148).

COMPANY "C" - AT 11.0110H, TWO TRACER RDS WERE OBS FROM (BT 529090)
GOING FROM N TO S. FRIENDLY UNITS IN THE VIC WERE CHECKED AND THEY
HAD NOT FIRED.

COMPANY "D" - AT 13201CH, A PAT RPTD THAT THERE WERE VC 500 METERS SW OF THE CO CP VIC (BT 485098). A SQD OF MARINES WAS SENT TO THE AREA AND FOUND A VN PARTY IN ONE OF THE HOUSES. ALL THE VN WERE CHECKED FOR PROPER ID. NOTHING UNUSUAL WAS FOUND. DURING THIS TIME THE PAT FIRED SEVERAL S/A RDS AT AN UNK TARGET.

2/4 - COMPANY "E" - AT 132047H, DEFENSIVE POS (BT 465072) RECD ONE RD OF SNIPER FIRE AND OBS THE MUZZLE FLASH AND LIGHTS VIC (BT 457070). ARTY MISSION WAS REQUESTED AND THEN CANCELLED. CO PREPARED THEIR 60MM MORT IN CASE OF ADDITIONAL FIRE. NO FURTHER SIGHTINGS WERE OBSERVED. AT 132320H, DEFENSIVE POS (BT 465072) OBS 4 PEOPLE ON THE NE SIDE OF THEIR POS (BT 466074). THEY WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH APPROX 40 RDS OF S/A FIRE. A SEARCH OF THE AREA WAS CONDUCTED AT FIRST LIGHT, HOWEVER NOTHING OF SIGNIFICANCE WAS FOUND.

AT 132111H, TANKS LOC IN DEFENSIVE POS VIC (BT 465073) RECD 3 RDS S/A FIRE. TANKS DID NOT RETURN FIRE.

COMPANY "F" - AT 131800H, PLT COMMANDER AT AN TAN BRIDGE (BT 199066)
RPTD THAT A SAMIL VN SON WID DOLD FIEM THAT ROUTE #1 HAD BEEN BLOCKED
BY VO, A BUS STOPPED AND TWO VN MALES CAPTURED BRIEFLY AND THEN RELEASED.
THE BUS DRIVER LIVES IN AN TAN HAMLET (BT 199065) AND WAS POINTED OUT
BY THE BOY. THE BUS DRIVER IN TURN IDENTIFIED THE TWO VN WHO WERE
CAPTURED. THESE TWO MEN WERE ESCORTED TO THE BRIDGE FOR QUESTIONING,
UPON INITIAL INTERROGATION IT WAS DETERMINED THAT THERE WERE TWO VC

PAGE 1 OF L

ROADBLOCKS ON ROUTE #1 DURING THE AFTERNOON. EXACT TIME OF THE SE ROADBLOCKS IS NOT KNOWN, HOWEVER. THE TWO MEN STATED THAT CINE. ROADBLOCK HAD BEEN IN THE VIC OF (BT 458089) WITH TWO VC, BOTH ARMED, AT THIS POS AND ANOTHER ROADBLOCK IN THE VIC OF (BT 435104) WITH 10 VC, ALL ARMED, AT THIS POS. CIT INTERROGATED THE TWO MEN AND A COMPLETE RPT WILL FOLLOW.

COMPANY "G" - JOINT USMC/ARVN OPERATION. AT 130925H, TWO U/I EXPLOSIONS WERE OBS VIC (BS 822419). FRIENDLY SUPPORTING ELMS CONTACTED, HOWEVER THEY HAD NOT FIRED. NO EN CONTACT WAS MADE BY USAC OR ARVIN GROUND AT 1312 15H. AN HU-LE RECO S/A FIRE FROM THE VIC (BS 819446). FIRE WAS NOT RETURNED. A NETWORK OF TRENCHES WAS FOUND THROUGHOUT THE HAMLETS IN THE OBJ AREA (BS 830426) TO (BS 819440) TO (BS 825444) TO (BS 8314126). THE TRENCHES AVERAGED THREE TO FIVE FEET DEEP AND TWO TO FOUR FEET WIDE. THEY PARELLED MOST OF THE TRAILS THROUGHOUT THE HAMLERS. WHERE TWO TRENCHES INTERSECTED THERE WOULD BE A CIRCULAR TRENCH DUG LEAVING THE EARTH IN THE CENTER WHICH COULD BE USED AS A FIRING FOS DOWN THE TRAILS IN ANY DIRECTION. FOUR METAL PROPAGANDA SIGNS PROCLAIMING THE NATIONAL LIBERATION FRONT WERE FOUND. ONE SIGN HAD BEEN PUT UP A FEW MINUTES BEFORE. THE BAMBOO WAS GREEN AND THE EART FRESH WHERE THE BAMBOO HAD BEEN PLACED. AT 13,1250H, A SMALL CAVE WAS DESTROYED VIC (BS 8214134). SEVERAL OTHER TUNNELS & CAVES WERE FOUND THROUGHOUT THE HAMLETS. THE ARVN APPREHENDED FOUR SUSPECTS TWO AT (BS 830434) AND TWO AT (BS 827438). THE ARVN COULD NOT UNDER STAND THE DIALECT OF THE SUSPECTS. THEY WERE POSSIBLY FROM DINH BINH PROVINCE. (BN S-2 CMT) - THE EQUIPMENT LISTED UNDER ARVN PARA L (b) WAS DESTROYED BY ARVN FORCES. THIS EQUIPMENT WAS FOUND IN A HOUSE VIC (BS 833L28) AND HAD COME TO THIS AREA BY SAMPAN FROM NA TRANG.

COMPANY "H" - AT 132150H, PLT OUTPOST (BT 452039) OBS A TRIP FLARE GO OFF VIC (BT 450039). THE AREA WAS STRAYED WITH A SHORT BURST OF 5 RDS OF M-14 FIRE AND ONE FRAG GRENADE WAS THROWN. AT FIRST LIGHT A SEARCH OF THE AREA REVEALED NO SIGNIFICANT EVIDENCE OF VC ACTIVITY.

### g. OTHER.

(1) AT 132100H, LY TIN DIST HQ RPTD THAT PF AMBUSH (BT 481071)
WAS SPRUNG ON APPROX 7 VC. DIST INTELLIGENCE SCT RPTD THAT THE VC
FOLLOWED A ROUTE FROM (BT 465062) FOLLOWING THE TRAIL TO (BT 474070)
TO (BT 481071) WHERE THEY RAN INTO THE PF AMBUSH: INTELLIGENCE SCT
STATED THAT THE VC TRAVELLED ON THE N SIDE OF THE TRAIL AND NOT ON IT.
WHEN THE AMBUSH WAS EASOUTED THERE WERE SEVERAL RDS EXCHANGED WITH
WO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES AND THE VC CASUALTIES WERE UNK. AS THE FIRING
CEASED ONE VN MALE WAS CAPTURED WHO TURNED OUT TO BE A FF ON HIS WAY
BACK TO DIST HQ'S BECAUSE OF THE SHOOTING. (EN S-2 CMT) - IT IS
BELIEVED THAT THE PEOPLE THAT "E" CO FIRED UPON (SEE COMPANY "E",
2320 ENTRY) WERE FROM THIS GROUP OF VC THAT RAN INTO THE IF AMBUSH,
AS THEY RETREATED. THE VC WERE GATHERING INFO ABOUT LY TIN HQ'S.

PAGE 2 OF L

#### CONFIDENTIAL

- (2) AT 131700H, LY TIN RPTD VC UNIT WAS LOC VIC (BT 411127)
  AND REQ AN AO TO CHECK THE AREA. AN AO WAS DISPATCHED TO THE
  AREA, HOWEVER NO VC ACTIVITY WAS OBS AT THE ABOVE COORD. AT
  131715H, AO RPTD VN LOADING A TRUCK WITH RICE AND ONE MAN
  STANDING GUARD VIC (BT 402140). AT 131735H, AO RPTD REC
  S/A FIRE FROM VIC (BT 400146). ARTY MISSION COULD NOT BE
  CALLED DUE TO THE PROXIMITY OF CIVILIAN HOUSES. AT 131745H,
  AO RPTD A CAVE LOC VIC (BT 400146).
- (3) AT 140001H, DEF POS 4TH MARINE CP VIC (BT 532082) RPTD A TRIP FLARE SET OFF VIC (BT 526084). AREA CHECKED WITH NO SIGNIFICANT RESULTS. AT THIS SAME TIME DEF POS VIC (BT 528083) OBS A TRACER RD CROSSING THEIR FRONT TOWARDS THE WATER. A CHECK OF FRIENDLY UNITS IN THE AREA REVEALED THAT CO "C" HEARD THE RD IN FRONT OF THEIR POS VIC (BT 523081).
- 4. A (2) (A) SUSPECTS
  4 (APPREHENDED BY ARVN)
  - B (2) COMPANY "G" 5 METAL PUNJI STAKES

1 - 20MM ROUND

1 - BAMBOO HELMET

1 - TERMINAL BOX FROM EE-8, BROKEN OFF SET

11 - BA-30, EAGLE BRAND

1 - "C" RATION SIZE CASE OF CIGARETTES, HOMEMADE

2 - EM-TY MEDICINE BOTTLES

SEVERAL DOCUMENTS

ARVN:

10 - NEW METAL TRAYS
1000 - NEW NOTEBOOKS

98 - NEW COOKING POTS WITH LIDS

300 YRDS CLEAR PLASTIC

12 - NEW FISH NETS

35 - 5 GAL CANS KERO SENE

100 - BOXES FISH SAUCE

SMALL AMOUNTS MEDICAL SUPPLIES

- 5. NEW OBSTACLES AND BARRIERS.
  - a. AT 140828H, AO RPTD 2 TRENCHES VIC (BT 436160). FRESH DIRT NOTED IN THE VIC OF TRENCHES.
- 6. NONE.
- 7. NONE.
- 8 NONE.
- 9. NONE.

PAGE 3 OF L

CONFI DENT LAL

### CONFIDENTIAL

- 10. CLEAR SKIES PREVAILED. OUTLOOK CLEAR TO PARTLY CLOUDY SKIES. HIGH 85°, LOW 71°, WIND SW 5-8 KNOTS, VIS . UNREST. SUNRISE 0718, SUNSET 1834, MOONRISE 0044, MOONSET 1851, PHASE 1/2.
- 11. NO CHANGE.
- 12. NO CHANGE.
- 13. INFO RECD DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIAN S.
  - a. NONE.
- LATE RPT AT 11,1135H, "E" CO RPTD A SQD FOUND AN OLD TUNNEL,
  APPROX 150 METERS LONG ALTH 6 OR 7 ENTRANCES IN THE VIC (BT 163075).
  NEW DIGGING WAS DISCOVERED IN THE TUNNEL. AS THE TUNNEL WAS BEING SEARCHED A VN MALE WAS OBS RUNNING FROM AN ENTRANCE TO THE N. VN HAD NO WYN AND WAS DRESSED IN BLACK PJ'S. MAN ESCAPED INTO THE HAMLET VIC (BT 164078). TUNNEL IS BEING DESTROYED.

C. N. WARNER
By direction

COPY TO:

CG, III MAF	(1)
1/4	(7)
2/4	<b>(I)</b>
3/12	(1) (3) (2)
CO, 7TH MAR	(2)
MAG-36	(L)
LSU	(1)
LNO TAM KY	(2)
CO, A CO 1 ST AMTRAC BN	(1)
CO, C CO 3RD TANK BN	(1)
CO, B CO 3RD AT BN	(1) (1)
CO, B CO 3RD ENGR BN	
CO B, 3RD RECON EN	(1)
MCB-4	(1)
MACS-7	(1)
7TH CIT	()
HQCO, LITH MAR	(1)
1ST RADIO BN	(1)
SENIOR ADVISOR, QUANG NGAI	(1)
ADC	(1)

PAGE 4 OF 4

■ 44800:

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco 96601

15 January 1966

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER

TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

- 1. LTH MARINES INTSUM #15
- 2. 141200H TO 151200H
- 3. a. GROUND ACTIVITY 1/4 COMPANY "A" AT 151123H, APPREHENDED FIVE VCS (BT 437153).

COMPANY "B" - AT 11,0950H, APPREHENDED ONE VN WOMAN AND TWO CHILDREN VIC (BT 1,55140). THE WOMAN HAD NO ID CARD. AT 11,0950H, ONE ADDITIONAL VN WOMAN WAS APPREHENDED VIC (BT 1,5711,1). ALL CAPTIVES WERE SENT TO THE CHU LAI COLLECTION POINT.

COMPANY "C" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "D" - AT 150940H, APPREHENDED TWO VCS (BT-416158) AND REPORTED TWO VC KILLED BY A/C VIC (BT 410156). AT 151055H, ONE ADDITIONAL VCS APPREHENDED (BT 429155). CONTINUING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION.

2/4 - COMPANY "E" - AT 141135H, A SOD FOUND AN OLD TUNNEL NETWORK
EXTENDING APPROX 200 METERS IN THE VIC (BT 463075). THERE WERE TWENTYNINE ENTRANCES WHICH WERE CIRCULAR HOLES APPROX THREE TO FIVE FEET IN
DIAMETER LEADING STRAIGHT DOWN TO THE TUNNEL NETWORK WHICH WAS THREE
TO SIX FEET HICH. ALL OF THE HOLES WERE CONNECTED BY THE TUNNEL
NETWORK. THE TUNNEL WAS SEVERAL YEARS OLD, HOWEVER THERE WAS SOME
EVIDENCE OF FRESH DIGGING. WHILE THE TUNNEL WAS BEING SEARCHED BY THE
SOD, A VN MALE RAN OUT OF ONE OF THE TUNNEL ENTRANCES NORTH OF THE SOD.
HE HAD NO WEAPON, AND WORE BLACK PJ'S. THE MAN ESCAPED INTO VILLAGE
VIC (BT 464078). AT 141730H, ENGINEERS BLEW THE ENTIRE NETWORK USING
APPROX 1,700 LBS OF TNT. AT 151105H, PTL FOUND ANTI - HELO PUNJI STAKES
(BT 420085). THEY WERE DESTROYED. AT 151040H, PTL LOC VIC (BT 421084)
RECD FOUR ROUNDS SNIPER FIRE FROM (BT 425090). PTL RETURNED 100 ROUNDS
S/A AND 3 ROUNDS OF 3.5 ROCKET. PTL SAW ONE MAN FLEEING TO REVERSE SIDE
OF HILL. NO FURTHER CONTACT.

COMPANY "F" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "G" - AT 150545H, MOVEMENT WAS HEARD VIC (BT 515065). ILLUMINATION WAS FIRED. NOTHING UNUSUAL SIGHTED.

COMPANY "H" - AT 150500H, FIRE TEAM AMBUSH VIC (BT 500069) HEARD A

PAGE 1 OF L

#### CONFIDENTIAL

BURST OF CARBINE FIRE. DIRECTION UNDETERMINED. ILLUMINATION WAS FIRED AND ONE PERSON WAS SIGHTED IN THE SHADOWS NEAR THEIR POS. MARINES CHALLENGED AND THE MAN RAN. SEVERAL S/A ROUNDS WERE FIRED AT THE FLEEING MAN. AREA WAS CHECKED. NOTHING UNUSUAL WAS FOUND.

## L. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

### A. PER SONNEL

(1) KIA BY	CONFIRMED	SU SPE <b>C</b> T
1/4	2 (KBA)	0
2/4	0	0

(2) CAPTIVES, DEFECTORS, RALLIERS.

	CAPTIVE	CHIEN HOI	SU SPECT
(A) VC	0	0	10
(B) PAVN	0	0	
(C) NO ABOVE WIA	0	0	
(3) ROSSIBLE WIA	0		

- B. EQUIPMENT DE STROYED OR CAPTURED.
  - (1) NONE.
- 5. NEW OBSTACLES AND BARRIERS.
  - a. AT 141120H, AO RPTD NEW AND OLD TRENCHES IN THE AREA VIC (BT 4315).
  - b. AT 11,155H, AO RPTD ROUTE #1 CUT ON WEST SIDE (BT 409131). CUT APPROX 6 X 3 X 3 FEET. PASSABLE TO LIGHT TRAFFIC.
- 6. NONE.
- 7. NONE.
- 8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS.
  - a. C/2 LOCAL AGENT RPTD TWO MF COMPANIES OF THE 9LTH BN STR 200 MEN, CMDR NGUYEN TAI TOAN LOC VIC (BT 427011), (BT 427005), (BT 427997). WPNS 1/81MM MTR, 2/60MM MTR, 2/1MO's, 8/BAR's, 1/FRC-10. UNIFORMS 2/3 GREY, 1/3 BLACK. MONTAGNARD PLT OF 30 MEN, CMDR DO SAM. INTENTION: TO ATTACK USMC OUTPOSTS.

PAGE 2 OF 4

CONFIDENT LAL

- b. NO EVAL LOCAL AGENT RPTD THAT PRIOR TO TET THE 94TH BN, 308TH BN, 34/5 BN AND THE A/19 CO WILL COMBINE FORCES AND ATTACK LY TIN, KY LIEN, KY XUAN, KY HOA, KY SANH AND ONG BO BRIDGE. KY XUAN AND KY HOA ARE THE MOST LIKELY TARGETS. ON 13 JAN AT 1800H A VC CADRE NAMED PHAM TOLD THE PEOPLE OF KY XUAN (BT 494085) TO DIG TRENCHES. SOURCE ALSO RPTD THE 308TH WAS NOT A DIVISION AS REPORTED BUT A BN INSTEAD.
- c. C/3 LOCAL SOURCE RPTD THAT THE INTER-MOUNTAIN WHITE TIGER BN, WHICH WAS LOC VIC (BT 3613), AFTER BEING BOMBED MOVED TO (BT 347141). BOMBING MISSION WAS EXECUTED ON THEIR NEW LOC 14 JAN.
- d. A/3 LOCAL SOURCE RPTD VC COMPANY LOC (BT 430042).
- e. C/6 APA SOURCE RPTO ONE RF VC COMPANY, IDENTITY UNKNOWN, STR ABOUT 150 MEN MOVED FROM KY CHANG VILLAGE AND WENT INTO HIDING IN KY SANH VILLAGE VICINITY (BT 427048) AND (BT 425051). INTEND TO COMBINE WITH REGIONAL GUERRILLA TO HARASS OR ATTACK THE PF'S IN KY SANH VILLAGE DURING TET HOLIDAYS (21-23 JAN).
- f. C/3 APA SOURCE RPTD ONE REGULAR VC BATTALION, IDENTIFIED AS 3/1 WITH SIR OF ABOUT 300 MEN, WENT INTO HIDING IN KY BICH VILLAGE VIC (BT 367172) AND (BT 367165). INTENT TO DISGUISE AS ARVN AND ATTACK IN THE VICINITY OF LY TIN.
- g. C/3 NATIONAL POLICE SOURCE RPTD ON 12 JAN THAT VC MEETING WAS HELD AT (BT 433052). PURPOSE OF MEETING WAS: PLAN TO DESTROY AN TAN BRIDGE BETWEEN NOW AND THE END OF JANUARY 1966, NO MATTER WHAT THE COST TO THEM, PLAN TO USE "ATTRITION PLAN" (A PLAN TO WEAKEN OR WEAR DOWN) AGAINST THE MARINE FORCES, REINFORCE VC OPERATIONS TO ASSASSINATE ARVN CADRE BY USING THREE-MAN TEAMS AT NIGHT AND THE THROWING OF HAND GRENADES INTO RESTAURANTS OR OTHER CROWDED PLACES, THE LAYING OF MINES AT APPROXIMATELY (BT 440030, 433039, 440022, 442055,441049 AND 450053). THESE MINES ARE LAID IN GROUPS OF 20 TO 50 MINES PER GROUP. THESE GROUPS OF MINES ARE LAID OVER A WIDE AREA TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE WAY MARINES SPREAD OUT ON AN OPERATION.
- 9. NONE.
- WEATHER OUTLOOK PARTLY CLOUDY VISIBILITY UNRESTRICTED. WINDS EASTERLY 5-10 KNOTS. SUNRI SE 0718H, SUNSET 1835H. MOONRI SE 0235H, MOON SET 1416H. MOONPHASE 1/4. TIDES: HIGH 1831 4.0 FEET LOW 1011 2.8 FEET
- 11. NO CHANGE.
- 12. NO CHANGE.

PAGE 3 OF L

## 13. INFO RECD DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.

a. NONE.

C. N. WARNER
By direction

COPY TO:

CG, III MAF 1/4	(1) (7)
2/4	(1) (3)
3/12	(3)
CO, 7TH MAR	(2)
MAG-36	(4)
LSU	(1)
LNO TAM KY	(2)
CO, A CO 1ST AMTRAC BN	(1)
CO, C CO 3RD TANK BN	(1)
CO, B CO 3RD AT BN	(1)
CO, B CO 3RD ENGR BN	(1)
CO B, 3RD RECON BN	(1)
MCB-4	(1)
MACS-7	(1)
7TH CIT	(1)
HQCO, 4TH MAR	(1)
1 ST RADIO BN	(1)
SENIOR ADVISOR, QUANG NGAI	(1)
ADC	(1)

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF

6/0 FPO San Francisco 96601

16 January 1966

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER

TO: CC

COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

4TH MARINES (REIN)

S&C FILES

1. LITH MARINES INTSUM #16

2. 151200H TO 161200H

COPY 72 OF 73 COPIES

3. a. GROUND ACTIVITY - 1/4 - COMPANY "A" - NO EN CONTACT.

COMPANY UBN - AT 150730H, DURING SWEEP, PLT RECD 4 RDS OF S/A FIRE VIC (BT 437152). MARINE'S RETURNED FIRE AND THERE WERE NO FURTHER SIGHTINGS.

COMPANY "C" - NO EN CONTACT.

COMPANY "D" "AT 151256H, WHILE MOVING SE VIC (BT 459147) THREE BOOBY TRAPS WERE FOUND. TWO OF THE BOOBY TRAPS WERE HAND GRENADE TYPE AND ONE WAS A GOMM MORT RD. ALL WERE BLOWN IN PLACE BY ENGINEERS.

2/4 - COMPANY "E" - AT 15125SH, PTL OBS SEVERAL FRESH FOXHOLES VIC (BT 135090). ONE VCS WAS APPREHENDED IN THE VIC OF THE FOXHOLES WHO IS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN DICCING THE FOXHOLES. VCS WAS TAKEN TO THE CHU LAI COLLECTION POINT.

AT 152106H, CO DEF POS (BT 161072) RECD APPROX 30 RDS A/W FIRE FROM NE OF THIS POS. MARINES ANGRESSIVELY RETURNED FIRE WITH 80 RDS S/A FIRE AND 50 RDS A/W FIRE. FIRING CEASED.

AT 161010H, SOD PTL FOUND A BLOOD TRAIL VIC (BT 165076) AND A ROUGH SKETCH ADONG WITH SOME UNK TYPE OF PILLS IN A HUT VIC (BT 167075). NO ADDITIONAL INFO AVAILABLE AT TIME OF RPT.

COMPANY "F" - NO EN CONTACT.

COMPANY "G" - AT 152015H, THE LEFT FLANK OF CO DEF POS (BT 515056)
OBS MOVEMENT APPROX 75 METERS SW OF THE DEF WIRE AND FIRED 60 RDS
S/A FIRE. VC THEN RETURNED FIRE WITH APPROX 15+20 RDS OF S/A FROM
FOUR DIFFERENT LOC, TWENTY METERS APART. A PTL WAS DISPATCHED TO
SEARCH THE AREA, HOWEVER NOTHING SIGNIFICANT WAS BOUND.

AT 152105H, PLT OUTPOST ON HILL 69 VIC (BT 166068) RECD AFTROM THE E OF THEIR POS. MARINES RETURNED FORE WITH 100 RDS S/A, 3 M-79 RDS, 2 ORENADES AND 2 60MM MORT RDS.

PAGE 1 OF 3

AT 152112H, HILL 69 RECD 1 INCOMING ORENADE FROM THE W SIDE OF THEIR POS. THE AREA WAS ILLUMINATED, HOWEVER NOTHING SIGNIFICANT WAS OBS. AT 152115H, ONE MAN WAS SPOTTED VIO (BT 469069) AT THE BASE OF HILL 69. MARINES FIRED 150 RDS S/A, 2 M-79 RDS, 1 GRENADE AND 2 60MM MORT AT THE INDIVIDUAL. AREA WAS CHECKED AT FIRST LIGHT BUT NOTHING OF SIGNIFICANCE WAS FOUND.

81MM MORTARS - AT 152030H, 81MM MORT FOS VIO (BT 518058) RECD
APPROX 50 RDS S/A FIRE FROM (BT 519058). AREA-WAS ILLUMINATED AT
WHICH TIME 2 MEN WERE OBS VIO (BT 519052). MARINES FIRED APPROX
250 RDS OF S/A AND AGAIN REOD 5 RDS OF S/A. AT 152050H, 15-20
RDS WERE RECD FROM VIO (BT 518054). MARINES RETURNED FIRE. AREA
CHECKED, HOWEVER NOTHING OF SIGNIFICANCE WAS FOUND.

COMPANY tou. 3RD TANK BN - AT 152115H. TANK POS VIC (BT 464073)
RECD APPROX 100-150 RDS OF FIRE FROM 5-6 VO MITH S/A AND A/W. TANKS
RETURNED APPROX 20 RDS OF A/W FIRE. AREA CHECKED BUT NOTHING
SIGNIFICANT WAS FOUND.

## g. OTHER.

(1) AT 152107H, PF AMBUSH VIC (BT 425073) HAD CONTACT WITH AN UNK NUMBER OF VC IN THE VIC (BT 473068).

# 4. A (2) (A) SUSPECTS

5. NEW OBSTACLES AND BARRIERS.

a. AT 15095CH, AO RPTD ROAD GUT VIC (BT 39162). CON APPROX 21 WIDE BY 31 DEEP.

- 6. NONE.
- 7. NONE.
- 8. EN MOVEMENT.

MANY LEAFLETS IN MY KHOUNG (ST 1,307). THE LEAFLETS STATED THAT A CEASE FIRE WILL BE OBS FROM 20-21, JAN, ARVN TROOPS ARE TO VISIT THEIR FAMILIES BUT ARE NOT TO DARRY WEAFONS. THE CEASE FIRE DOES NOT APPLY TO AMERICANS. (AT PRESENT TIME THIS INFO IS NOT CONFIRMED).

b. C/3 - AT 1519WH, INTELLIGENCE CHIEF OF IN TIN RPTD THE 308TH BN MOVED FROM (BT 391002) TO HAMLET #2 KY THANK VILLAGE (BT 370055) AT 1600 ON 14 JAN. WEAPONS: 2/60M MORT, 2/10 CAL MO'S, 1/67MM RR, 7/GRENADE LAUNCHERS. UNIFORMS: OREEN, KHAKE, KITA. HOMEMADE HATS AND RUBBER SANDALS. STRENOTH: 257 MEN. INTENT: UNKNOWN.

PAGE 2 OF 3

## CONFIDENTIAL

- 9. NONE.
- CLEAR SKIES PREVAILED. OUTDOOK PARTLY CLOUDY WITH A POSSIBILITY OF WIDELY SCATTERED SHOWERS. SUNRISE 0715, SUNSET 1835, MOONRISE 0231, MOONSET 1415, PHASE 1/4, HIGH 85, LOW 69, WIND E 5-8 KNOTS VIS UNRESTRICTED.
- 11. NO CHANGE.
- 12. NO CHANGE.
- 13. INFO RECD DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.

(BT 505070) AND AN TAN (BT 497067) WERE TOLD BY SEVERAL CHILDREN THAT THERE WERE "MANY", "MANY" VC ON KY XUAN ISLAND (BT 4909), F/6.

C. N. WARNER By direction

COPY TO:

CG, III MAF	(1) (7)
2/4	(i)
3/12	(3)
CO, 7TH MAR	(2)
MAG-36	145
LSU	(1)
LNO TAM KY	(2)
CO, A CO 1 ST AMTRAC BN	(1)
CO, C CO 3RD TANK BN	(1)
CO, B CO 3RD AT BN	$\begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$
CO, B CO 3RD ENGR BN	(1)
CO B, 3RD RECON BN	(1)
MCB-4	(1)
MAU 8-7	$\binom{1}{1}$
7TH CIT	(1)
HQCO, LITH MAR	$\binom{1}{1}$
1ST RADIO BN	(1)
SERIOR ADVISOR, QUANG NGAI	(1)
ADC	(1)

PAGE 3 OF 3

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF

c/o FPO San Francisco 96601

17 January 1966

Sec Proper

ATR : TRINES (REIN)

NY 42 0 43 CONT

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER

COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

1. ATH MARINES INTSUM #17

- 2. 161200H TO 171200H
- 3. a. GROUND ACTIVITY 1/4 COMPANY "A" NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "B" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "C" - AT 162020H; MOVEMENT WAS HEARD VIC (BT 523090). THE AREA WAS ILLUMINATED AND SEARCHED BUT NOTHING UNUSUAL WAS FOUND.

COMPANY "D" - AT 162020H, PTL APPREHENDED ONE VN WOMAN WITH NO ID CARD VIC (BT 488117). THE WOMAN WAS LATER IDENTIFIED AND RELEASED.

MAG-36 - AT 171110H, PTL LOC VIC (BT 515109) RECD ONE RD S/A INCOMING. PTL DEPLOYED AND SEARCHED AREA. NOTHING UNUSUAL WAS FOUND. CONTINUED ON PTL.

2/4 - COMPANY "E" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "F" - AT 170530H, SQD SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT IN FRONT DEF POSVIC (BT 167068) AND THREW ONE GRENADE. AREA WAS SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT. NOTHING UNUSUAL WAS FOUND.

COMPANY "G" - AT 16202CH, DEF POS VIC (BT 521058) REC ONE INCOMING GHENADE WHICH WAS A DUD, MARINES RETURNED APPROX 45 RDS S/A AND THREW TWO GRENADES. OBS ONE MAN DUCK BEHIND A DIKE BUT WAS UNABLE TO DETERMINE TYPE CLOTHING HE HAD ON OR IF HE HAD A WEAPON. AT 162245H, 81mm MORTARS OBS ONE MAN SAME VIC AND FIRED 20 RDS S/A AT HIM. AREA WAS SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT. NOTHING UNUSUAL WAS FOUND. AT 162245H, OBS TWO VC (BT 517065). 20 RDS S/A FIRED AT VC WITH UNDETERMINED RESULTS.

COMPANY "H" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

- L. NONE.
- 5. NEW OBSTACLES AND BARRIERS.
  - a. AT 161205H, AO RPTD THREE ROAD CUTS VIC (BT 409130). EACH CUT WAS 12' LONG, 2' WIDE AND 3' DEEP.

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENT' LAL

#### CONFIDENT LAL

- 6. ALB UNITS ATTENTION IS INVITED TO CG, 3RD MAR DIV UNCLAS MSG DTG 1613472 JAN 66.
- 7. NONE.
- 8: ENEMY MOVEMENTS:

a. At 161710H, LY TIN DIST HOTR'S RPTD ONE VC SOD WAS STOPPING TRAFFIC ON ROUTE #1 NEAR SCHOOL HOUSE (BT 142097). AO CHECKED AREA. NOTHING UNUSUAL WAS HIGHTED.

b. At 162135H; In tin dist hotes. RF's on ong bo bridge (bt 430110) rptd one vc company vig (bt 435106) and at 162150H, rec S/A fire (unk number of rds) into their pos.

c. AT 162010H, LY TIN DIST HOTRS. RF's RPTD 30 VC WERE DIGGING UP ROAD VIC (BT 404138). ILLUMINATION WAS FIRED AND THE VC FLED.

- 9. NONE.
- 10. WEATHER OUTLOOK CLOUDY WITH SCATTERED SHOWERS. WINDS ESE 5-10 KNOTS. VISIBILITY 7 MILES. TEMP: HIGH 81, LOW 71. SUNRI SE 0715H, SUNSET 1835H. MOONRISE 0325H, MOONSET 1459H, PHASE 1/4. TIDES: HIGH 1918H 2.5 FEET LOW 0320H + 2.2 FEET
- 11. NO CHANGE.
- 12. NO CHANGE.
- 13. INFO RECD DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.

a. NONE.

C. N. WARNER By direction

While !!

PAGE 2 OF 3

## CONFIDENTIAL

1

CG, III MAF	(1)
. 1/4	$\binom{7}{2}$
2/4	(i) (3)
3/12	757
CO, 7TH MAR	(2) (4)
MAG -36	\4\
LSU	(1) (2)
LNO TAM KY	(2)
CO, A CO 1ST AMTRAC BN	(1) (1)
CO, C CO 3RD TANK BN	) <del>;</del>
CO, B CO 3RD AT BN	(1)
CO, B CO 3RD ENGR BN	(1)
CO B, 3RD RECON BN	(1)
MCB-L	(1)
MACS-7	(1) (1)
7TH CIT	778
HQCO, LITH MAR	(1)
1ST RADIO BN	(}{
SENIOR ADVISOR, QUANG NGAI	(1)
ADC	(1)

PAGE 3 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTER S 4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF c/o FPO San Francisco 96601

18 January 1966

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER

TO: COMMANDING GENERAL. 3RD MARINE DIVISION 4TO TAMES (AMIN) Sec Files

1. LTH MARINES INTSUM #18

2. 171200H TO 181200H

COLY 42 OF 43 COMES

31 GROUND ACTIVITY - 1/4 - COMPANY "A" - AT 172215H, ONE GRENADE WAS THROWN INTO PERIMETER VIC (BT 517117). A FIGURE WAS SEEN MOVING NE. APPROX 30 RDS OF S/A WAS FIRED INTO THE AREA WHERE THE FIGURE WAS SIGHTED. AREA WAS ILLUMINATED BUT NOT ING WAS OBS.

COMPANY "B" - AT 172328H; MARINES FIRED FOUR RDS OF S/A AT AN INDIVIDUAL INSIDE THE PERIMETER WIRE AFTER THE INDIVIDUAL HAD SET OFF A TRIP FLARE VIC (BT 511125). AREA WAS SEARCHED. NOTHING UNUSUAL WAS FOUND.

COMPANY "C" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "B" - AT 180210H, MARINE'S FIRED TWO RDS S/A AT SUSPECTED MOVEMENT VIC (BT 486103). AREA WAS SEARCHED. NOTHING UNUSUAL WAS FOUND. AT 180403H, PTL APPREHENDED TEN CURFEW VIOLATORS VIC (BT 482112). ALL WERE TURNED OVER TO THE VILLAGE CHIEF EXCEPT ONE WHO HAD IMPROPER IDENTIFICATION. HE WAS TAKEN TO THE CHU LAI COLLECTION POINT.

2/4 - COMPANY "E" - AT 172310H, SQD PTL APPREHENDED A CURFEW VIOLATOR VIC (BT 458078). HE WAS TAKEN TO THE CHU LAI COLLECTION POINT.

COMPANY "F" - AT 172320H, OBS MOVEMENT IN FRONT OF DEF POS (BT 463070) AND FIRED THREE RDS OF S/A. THE MOVEMENT CEASED AND NO FURTHER MOVEMENT WAS OBS.

COMPANY "G" AND "H" - NO ENEMY ACTIVITY.

HOCO LITH MAR - AT 181000H, A WIREMAN IN THE VIC (BT 503068) APPREHENDED A VN MALE CARRYING A 60MM MORT RD. VNLESCAPED FROM THE WIREMAN. FIRE TEAM FROM AN TAN BRIDGE WAS SENT TO SEARCH THE AREA. AT 181105H, FIRE TEAM APPREHENDED TWO VCS AT ABOVE COORDINATES, BUT COULD NOT FIND THE VN WHO HAD THE MORTAR RD. HOWEVER THE MORTAR RD WAS RECOVERED BY THE WIREMAN. the state of the s

PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. PER SONNEL.

. (

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

(1) KIA BY	CONFIRMED	SU SPECT
1/4	Ó	0
2/4	Ø	ŏ

(2) CAPTIVES, DEFECTORS, RALLIERS.

	CAPTIVE	CH LEU HOI	SUSPECT
(A) VC	Ö	· <b>©</b>	2
(B) PAVN	0	•	0
(c) no above wia	0	0	0

- (3) POSSIBLE WIA
- B. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED.
  - a. NONE.
- 5. NEW OBSTACLES AND BARRIERS.
  - a. AT 171925H, AO RPTD FRESH TRENCH LINE RUNNING FROM (BT 415090)
    TO (BT 419092). APPROX 2' WIDE AND 3' DEEP. SIMILIAR TRENCH ABOUT
    100 METERS LONG ON NORTH EAST SIDE OF VILLAGE (BT 416096).
- 6. NONE.
- Y. NONE.
- 8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS.
  - a. NO EVAL LNO LY TIN RPTD APPROX 70 VC WEARING STEEL HELMETS AND USMC UNIFORMS MOVED FROM DIRECTION OF QUANG NGAI AND JOINED THE 94TH BN WHICH IS LOC AT (BT 433017), (BT 440008), (BT 447007), (BT 452001), AND (BT 457017). CMDR NGUYEN TAI TOAN. WPNS: 1/81MM MORT, 2/60MM MORT, 2/MO'S, 2/57MM RR AND 1/PRC-10. INTENTIONS: ATK USMC OUTPOST AND HARASS CHU LAI AND DIST HQ. ALSO ATK KY SANH PF, KY CHANH PF, ONG BO AND BA BAU BRIDGE.
  - b. C/3 LNO TAM KY RPTD APPROX 100 VC COMMANDED BY HUYNH HA COORDINATED WITH 30 GUERRILLAS COLHANDED BY NGUYEN CU NHUI ARMED WITH 1/60MM MORT AND 1/MB LOC (BT 375135, 375080 AND 365070). INTENTIONS: ATK ONG BO AND BA BAU BRIDGES ON 15, 16, AND 17 JAN. (SOIC CMT: PROBABLY A COMPANY OF THE 91TH BN COORD WITH 3RD COMPANY.)
  - c. C/3 LNO LY TIN RPTD ON 20 JAN VC THTENE TO HAVE AN ANNUAL BANQUET IN CELEBRATION OF "TET" VIC (BT 395986). THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE

PAGE 2 OF 3

#### CONFIDENTIAL

WILL PARTICIPATE: 94TH BN; DIST FORCE COMPANIES AND GUERRILLAS OF KY SANH, KY KHUONG, KY CHANH, KY THANH AND KY XUAN. ALL THE FOOD FOR THE BANQUET WAS BROUGHT FROM QUANG NGAL ON 16 JAN AND INCLUDED 6 COWS, APPROX 100 DUCKS AND 35 CHICKENS.

- d. C/2 INO LY TIN RPTD 21 QUERTILAS NOVED FROM HOA THANH
  (BT 418139) TO HOA BINH (BT 463150). INTENTIONS: TO HARASS KY HOA
  AND KY XUAN.
- e. NO EVAL LNO LY TIN RPTD AIR STRIKE CONDUCTED 152000H, (BT 3561A2) AND (BT 330180) KILLED 27 VC. BODY COUNT BY SOIC AGENT.
- f. NO EVAL LNO LY TIN RPTD PF PLT LEADER WAS KILLED BY VC SUICIDE TEAM VIC (BT 380178).
- 9. NONE.
- 10. WEATHER OUTLOOK CLEAR. WINDS SE 5-8 KNOTS. VISIBILITY 7 MILES.

  TEMP: HIGH 84, LOW 70. SUNRISE 0718H, SUNSET 1836H. MOONRISE 0425H,

  MOONSET 1547H, PHASE 1/4. TIDES: HIGH 2002H 5.0 FEET

  LOW 0423H 1.9 FEET
- 11. NO CHANGE.
- 12. NO CHANGE.
- 13. INFO'RECD DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.

a. NONE.

C. N. WARNER
By direction

COPY TO:

CG, III MAF	(1)	CO, B CO 3RD AT BN CO, B CO 3RD ENGR BN	(1) (1)
1/4 2/1	85	GO B, 3RD RECON BN	(1)
2/4 3/12	(3)	MCB-4	(1)
CO, 7TH MAR	(2)	MAC S-7	(1)
M/G-36	(4)	7TH CIT	(1)
LSU	(1)	HQCO, LITH MAR	(1)
LNO TAM KY	(2)	1ST RADIO BN	(1)
CO, A CO 1ST AMTRAC BN	(1)	SENIOR ADVISOR, QUANG NGAI	(1)
CO, C CO 3RD TANK BN	(1)	ADC .	(1)

PAGE 3 OF 3

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

19 January 1966

4TH MARINES (REIN)

COPY 42 OF 45 CUPTES

S&C FILES

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER

TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

- 1. 4TH MARINES INTSUM #19
- 2. 181200H TO 191200H
- 3. GROUND ACTIVITY 1/4 COMPANIES "A", "B", "C" AND "D" NO ENEMY CONTACT.

2/4 - COMPANY "E" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "F" - AT 190320H, PLT LOC (BT 465073) RECD APPROX FIFTEEN RDS A/W SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM VIC (BT 465077). AT 190325H, APPROX TEN RDS A/W SMALL ARMS FIRE WERE RECEIVED INTO SAME AREA FROM THE SAME LOC. DUE TO THE DISTANCE AND THE FACT THAT THE MUZZLE FLASH WAS NOT OBS TO ENABLE LOC OF THE TARGET, NO RDS WERE RETURNED.

COMPANY "G" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "H" - AT 190930H, OP ON HILL 69 (BT 168068) OBS A FIRE FIGHT IN THE VIC (BT 111099). NO MARINES INVOLVED. AT 0915H, LNO DIST HQ'S RPTD UNK NUMBER OF VC HAD MOVED INTO VIC (BT 136091), (BT 136097) AND (BT 110092). AT 1135H, CAO RPTD THAT PF AND PF WELL IN CONTACT WITH APPROX 35 VC AT ABOVE COORDINATES. ONE PF KIA. RF AND PF PRESENTLY SMEEPING AREA. AT 1110H, COMPANY "E" (-) SET UP BLOCKING POSITIONS (BT 1309). NO FURTHER INFO AVAILABLE.

- g. B/2 ARVN AGENT DURING THE ARMISTICE OR "TET" THE VC POLITICAL CADRE WILL INCREASE THEIR ACTIVITIES, WILL ASK FOR DEFECTORS AND WILL MOVE THEIR TROOPS TO STRENGTHEN AREAS AND CARRY OUT ATKS ON FRIENDLY UNITS.
- 5. NONE.
- 6. NONE.
- 7. NONE.
- 8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS.

a. C/2 - LNO LY TIN - RPTD THE 94TH VC BN COMMANDED BY NGUYEN TAI TO AN, CHAU HOOC XICH, ARMED WITH 1/81MM MORT, 2/60MM MORT, 2/MG s,

PAGE 1 OF 2

9/BAR'S AND 1/PRC-10 LOCATED (BT 425041). CMT: BOTH ARE KNOWN AS 9LTH BN CMDRS.

b. C/3 - LNO DY TIN - REPUID TWO VC BN's LOC VIC (BT 395989) AND (BT 402993). ONE BN IS THE 94TH, THE OTHER UNK. BOTH BN'S COMMANDED BY NGUYEN TAI TO AN. BOTH HAVE SECIAL COMPANIES. COMPANY #1 IS THE GREY TIGER COMPANY, CMD BY HA QUANG DAT. COMPANY #2 IS THE THROUGH THE MOUNTAIN COMPANY, CMD BY HA QUANG THANH. INTENTIONS: TO ATK KY SANH. LY TIN AND NEIGHBORING AREA ON 28 JAN 66.

c. LNO TAM KY - RPTD RESULTS OF AIR STRIKE COMDUCTED 131000H, (BT 238074). 35 VC KILLED, 30 WIA, ONE RICE DEPOT DESTROYED, 3 RADIO SETS AND ONE MOVIE PROJECTOR DESTROYED. THIS RPT NOT CONFIRMED.

- 9. NONE.
- 10. WEATHER & OUTLOOK PARTLY CLOUDY. WINDS NE 5-10 KNOTS. VISIBILITY 5-10 MILES. TEMP: HIGH 80, LOW 73. SUNRISE 0718H, SUNSET 1837H. MOONRISE----, MOONSET----, PHASE FULL. TIDES: HIGH 2046H 5.1 FEET, LOW - 0509H - 1.6 FEET.
- 11. NO CHANGE.
- 12. NO CHANGE.
- 13. INFO RECD DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.

again sa ann an air agus 18090 i na 176 mha aigean

a. NONE.

y lak la dy base tsalet (or essa). 14. AT 190100H, LNO TAM KY - RPTD TAM KY CAME UNDER HVY ATK BY 81MM MORTARS, 60mm mortars and a/w's. Province hq**s**e suffered one wia and one building CAUCHT FIRE. ATK LASTED 15-20 MINUTES.

> C. N. WARNER OF HE THE THE By direction was the control of the

COPY TO:

□ 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	Ωį.	u <b>co,</b> a <b>ise kar</b> bedeen hervor,	(1)
CG, III MAF			(1)
$-1/l_4$ , which is the second finite $\omega$	(7)	of Co. B. Co. 3rd Engr. Bn walled by .	(1)
2/4	(1)	co b, 3rd recon bn	(1)
3/12 H (	(3)	MCB-14	(1)
CO, 7TH MAR	(2)	MAC S-7	(1)
MAĞ-36: 10 40 0 100761212 0 0 0.6717 0 0.6	(L) .	7THOCIT OF THE MARKET BY THE OFFICE OF THE	(1)
LSU jaka abaA raka fabirka, (	(1) 🤈	HQCO, LITH MAR DE THAT BY THE FEEL OF	(1)
INO TAM KY	(2)	AST RADIO BN - HINE W AND	(1)
CO, A CO 1ST AMTRAC BN	(1)	SENIOR ADVISOR, QUANG NGAI	(1)
CO, C CO 3RD TANK BN	(1)	ADC	(1)

PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

Carrier and the carrier as as

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF

c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601

20 January 1966

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER

TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

4TH MARINES (ROSIN) S&C FILES

1. 4TH MARINES INTSUM #20

2. 191200H TO 201600H - FINAL INT SUM

COPY 42 OF 43 COPIES

3. GROUND ACTIVITY - 1/4 - COMPANY "A", "B", "C" AND "D" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

AT 192133H, WATERBORNE PTL APPREHENDED ONE MAN WITHOUT CONTROL CARD VIC (BT 514119). THE MAN WAS TAKEN TO SDC POST #1 (BT 515115) WHERE HE WAS IDENTIFIED AND RELEASED TO THE VILLAGE CHIEF.

AT ,200345H, PF AMBUSH VIC (BT 515105) REQUESTED ILLUMINATION OVER AREA OF SUSFECTED MOVEMENT (BT 510105). AREA WAS ILLUMINATED BUT NOTHING WAS OBS.

2/4 - COMPANY "E" - (SEE 4TH MAR INT SUM #19) LY TIN DIST HQ FURTHER RETD RF COMPANY (-) FROM ONG BO BRIDGE (BT 430109) HAD BEEN AMBUSHED BY AN ESTIMATED VC PLT WHILE CLEARING RT #1 MOVING SOUTH. THE VC KILLED ONE RF, AND FLED TO THE SOUTH WHERE THEY WERE RETD HIDING IN SPIDER HOLES VIC (BT 436094) (BT 436097) AND (BT 440092). AT 1909504, AN ARTILLERY FIRE MISSION WAS ADJUSTED BY RF ON THE VC WITH EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TARGET. AT 191120H, COMPANY "E" (-) MOVED THREE TANKS TO REINFORCE THE RF. BOTH THE RF AND COMPANY "E" (-) SWEPT THE AREA WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT, HOWEVER FIVE FIGHTING HOLES WIT: MUCH BLOOD IN THEM WERE FOUND WHERE THE ARTILLERY HAD BEEN FIRED VIC (BT 435095). ONE GREASE-GUN MAGAZINE AND SEVERAL RAINCOATS WERE FOUND IN THE SAME VIC. AT 191330H, COMPANY "E" (-) FOUND AND DE STROYED A TUNJI TRAP (BT 432087) MADE OF A WOODEN BASE 12" X 8" AND THREE METAL PUNJI STAKES APPROX 10" LONG.

COMPANIES "F" AND "G" - NO ENEMY CONTACT.

COMPANY "H" - AT 201403H, MARINE AND PF PTL LOC (BT 442039) SPOTTED 10 VC (BT 442038). PF'S FIRED 3 WARNING SHOTS, VC FIRED APPROX 24 RDS S/A AT PTL. MARINES AND PF RETURNED APPROX 100 RDS S/A AT VC KILLING ONE VC AND WOUNDING ONE. CAPTURED ONE CHI COM CARBINE. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND ONE SMALL BAG OF RICE.

PAGE 1 OF 4

### CONFIDENTIAL

## g OTHER.

- (L) COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.
  - (A) TERRORISM: AT 190320H, COMPANY "F" RECD A/W FIRE (SEE LITH MAR INTSUM #19). INVESTIGATION BY LY TIN HQ REVEALED THE VC HAD FIRED UPON THE DISTRICT DISTENSARY (BT 471079), AND THE ROUNDS WERE IMPACTING IN COMPANY "F" POSITIONS. THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES AT THE DISPENSARY OR AT COMPANY "F" POSITIONS.
- L. PER SONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:
  - A. PER SONNEL.

(1) KIA BY	CONFIRMED	SUSPECT	
1/4	0	o	
2/4	1.	0	

(2) CAPTIVES, DEFECTORS, RALLIERS.

(A) VC	CAPTIVE O	CHIEU HOI O	SUSFECT O
(B) PAVN	0	0	0
(C) NO ABOVE WIA	0	0	် <b>O</b>

- (3) POSSIBLE WIA
- B. EQULPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED.
  - (1) 1 CHI COM CARBINE.
  - (2) 1 PUNJI TRAP DE STROYED.
- 5. NONE.
- 6. NONE.
- 7. NONE.
- 8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS.

a. C/2 - LNO LY TIN - RPTD 1 MF, VC COMPANY, STRENGTH ABOUT 100, AND CMD BY DOAN VAN HOANH, UNIFORMS BLACK AND GREY, MOVED FROM MY SON TO (BT 387124), (BT 388118) AND (BT 395109). WEATONS: 2/60MM MORT, 2/30 CAL MO'S AND AN UNK NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL WEATONS. INTENTIONS: TO

PAGE 2 OF 4

HARASS KY CHANH VILLAGE AND NEIGHBORING AREAS DURING "TET".

- b. C/3 LY TIN SOIC APPROX 100 VC CMD BY NGUYEN LIEN COMBINED WITH 30 GUERRILLAS CMD BY CU KHOI LOC (BT 375155). INTEND TO HARASS ONG BO BRIDGE AND LY TRA (BT 397162). SOIC CMT: PROBABLY A/19 LF COMPANY. SIA CMT: CONCUR, LIEN IS CMDR OF A/19 LF COMPANY.
- c. C/3 LNO LY TIN RPTD 1 MF VC BN APPROX 300 MEN CMD BY HOAN BA NAM MOVED FROM KY TRA AND ARE HIDING AT (BT 333076), (BT 337074) AND (BT 333072). WPN S: 2/AA GUN S, 6/30 CAL MG's, 6/60MM MORTARS, 6/M-79's AND INDIVIDUAL WPN S. INTENTION S: TO HARASS OR ATK TAM KY TRAINING CENTER, NEIGHBORING AREAS AND ORGANIZE DEMONSTRATIONS DURING "TET".
- 9. NONE.
- 10. WEATHER OUTLOOK PARTLY CLOUDY WITH RAIN SHOWERS INTERMITTENT. VISIBILITY 7 MILES, 3-5 MILES IN RAIN. WINDS EASTERLY AT 5-8 KNOTS. TEMP: HIGH 85°, LOW 73°. SUNRISE 210718H, SUNSET 201837H. TIDES: HIGH 212046H 5.2 FEET LOW 210548H 1.4 FEET
- 11. NO CHANGE.
- 12. NO CHANGE.
- 13. INFO RECD DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.
  - a. NONE.
- 14. LITH MARINES S-2 SECTION, IN THE FINAL ISUM OF THIS SERIES, WISHES TO EXPRESS OUR APPRECIATION TO THE CONTRIBUTORS WHO HAVE ASSISTED BY THEIR EFFORT IN PROVIDING INTELLIGENCE TO THE DISTRO LIST WHICH WE HOPE HAS FULFILLED OUR INTENTIONS.

C. N. WARNER
By direction

PAGE 3 OF 4

## CONFIDENTIAL

COPY	TO	•

1

CG, III MAF	(1)
$1/\tilde{l}_{i}$	(7)
2/4	(1)
3/12	(3)
CO, 7TH MAR	(2)
MAG-36	(4) (1) (2) (1) (1)
LSU	(1)
LNO TAM KY	(2)
CO, A CO 1ST AMTRAC BN	7.
CO, C CO 3RD TANK BN	7.
CO, 1ST MAR	(1)
CO, B CO 3RD AT BN	(1)
CO, B CO 3RD ENGR DN	(1) (1) (1)
CO B, 3RD RECON BN	\ <u>`</u> \
MCB-4	$\binom{1}{1}$
MAC S-7	
7TH CIT	(1)
HQCO, LITH MAR	(1)
1ST RADIO BN	(1)
SENIOR ADVISOR, QUANG NGAI	(1)
ADC	(4)

PAGE 4 OF 4

confidential

HQCO LTH MARINES 301200H DEC 1965 011200H 1966

1200 1215	5	31 DEC 02120 <b>0</b> H	JOURNAL OPENED 2/4 - FTL PLAN	F F
1255	3	27 DEC	3RD ITT - INTERR RPT	F
1256	4 5	31 DEC	I CORP ISUMS #357-351	F
1305	5	<b>3</b> 112 <b>4</b> 5H	IMP-6 - TELLS AG THAT 1 MAN FELL FROM CLIFF	F
1313	6	311301H	BX - #-2 - HEARS S/A FIRE	F-M-S
<b>11</b> 100	?	29 DEC	ITT - INTERROG RPT	F
1400	8	29 DEC	ITT - CONS INTERR RIT	F
1415	9	31 DEC	CO 4TH MAR - SIR #21	F
7/50	10	31 DEC	3RD MARDIV - I SUNS 46-47	F
1/150	11	30 DEC	7TH MAR - ISUM #138	F F M C
1452	12	311140H	BX-77 - 1 VC CO LOC	F-M-S
1530	1.3	3111) <sub>1</sub> 0H	BX-77 - VC ROADBLOCK	F-M F
1540	1/4	31 DEC	AG-3 - SEARCH & CLEAR	r F
1541	15	121150H	3RD ITT - IND INTERR RPT RECON G O - 23-65	F
1945 1946	1.6	010001H 291/400H	RECON G 0 - 23-65 RECON FRAG ORDER - 1-66	$\mathbf{F}$
1545 1546	17 18	291410H	RECON G 0 - 3-66	F
1630	10 19	313.200H	4TH MAR - I SIM #235	F
1640	20	31. DEC	A) RPT	F
1705	23	31 DEC		F
1715	22X	31 DEC	AO RPI	F
1709	2 <b>2</b> B	JE 1120	CIT - REPORT	F-M-S
1800	23		WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY	$\mathbf{F}$
1824	214	311815H	MON - WEATHER RPT	$1_{\rm L}$
1845	25	311820H	BX - PF AMBUSHES	$\mathbf{F}$
1845	26	311835н	PP-77 - ISUM	F-M-S
1817	27	301800H	IMP - LOC OF VC OP	F-M-S
1.940	28	30 DEC	IMP - AFTAR ACTION RPT	$\mathbf{F}$
1940	29	31 DEC	AO RPT	$\mathbf{F}_{i}$
2003	30	311.945H	BX-77 - LOC OF 1 VC PLT	F-M-S
2038	31	3 <b>1</b> 203 <b>0</b> Н	BX - AO OBSD 15 VC	F-M-S
2045	32	<b>31</b> 20 <b>40</b> Н	IMP - WILL ILLUM AT SUSPECT MOVEMENT	F-M-S
2200	33	312145H	IMP - FIRED 1 RD AT MOVEMENT	F-M-S
2300	311	312250H	BX - HEARD SUSPECT MOVEMENT	F-N-S
5700	35	312H00H	WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY	F
0045	36	0100f0H	BX-77 - SPOT RPT	F-M-S F-M-S
0050	37	010045H	IMP - RELAY FR NF SUS MOVEMENT BX-2 - PTL RPT	F-M-S
0 <u>1</u> 05	38 20	010404н	PASSED WEATHER TO 1/4 - 2/4	F
0600	39 1.0	1 JAN 66	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY	F
0630	կ0 Ա	311700H	III MAF - ISUM #234	F
0700 0 <b>70</b> 0	42 42	311200H	7TH MAR - ISUM # 139	F
0836	43	01.0600H	MON - VEATHER RFT	ř
0800	4,5	02.000011	MEGT THOMP SON ASSUMED DUTY, ALL MEG'S	-
0.000			CHECKIND	
0910	444	1 Jan 66	BX-TWO KIA'S ONE BAR	$\mathfrak{I}_{-P}$
0950	45	1 Jan 66	AO - RPT	i <sup>3</sup>
0950	46	1 Jan 66	2/4 - 13JM #223	F
1000	47	1. Jan 66	1/4 - ISJM #239	<u>;</u> ;
1500	48		JOURNAL CLOSED	

HQCO LTH MARINES O11200H DAN 1966 O21200H JAN 1966

1200	l		WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY	יין
3200	2		OFENED JOURNAL	F
1223	3		2/4 PTL PLAN	ī <sub>t,</sub>
1235	3 1 <sub>1</sub> 5	31 DEC		$\mathbf{F}$
1308	ب	01124611		F-M-S
	6	01124011	AO SPOTTED TROOP MOVEMENT WHICH IS	
1308	O	OLIZAON	FRIENDLY	$\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{r}}$
		- × · › ·		F
1346	7	J. JAN	ITT - INTERR RPT	F
1415	8	291500Н	RECON - GROUP FRAG ORDER	
<b>151</b> 5	9	0 <b>11</b> 505!!	TMP - RECD S/A FIRE	1″ <b>-</b> M- δ
1520	10		2/4 - PATROL PLAN	P
1545	11	01.1540H	IMP - POLLOW UP TO J-9	F
1550	12	01.1540н	FX - VC AT B RED	Ĭ <sup>p</sup>
1550	13	310730H	3RDMARDIV - I SUM #148	F
	14	01155 <b>5</b> H	IMP - FIRE MISSION	F-M-S
1555		OTT22211	IMP - RECD S/A FIRE	F-M-S
1555	1.5			F
1615	16	011615H	IMP - CHASE ARTY MISSION	F
1615	17		AO REPORT 11h5-1330	
1.640	18	<b>011</b> 200H	RLT-L - ISM #1	F
1700	19	1 JAN	VMO-6 - AO RPT	F
1700	20	011628н	BX - OBSI YELLO I SYOKE	8-H-S
1715		011650H	IMP-B - 3 BOORY TRAPS	F-H-S
	22	1 JAN		F
1715		1 JAN	AO RPT	F
1715	23		bx - Believe They have a Vn who is	•
1745	24	011725H		F
			SELLING DOPE	F
1759	25		RECON pATROL RPT	r F
1800	26		WATCH B ASSIMED DUTY	-
1807	27	011750H	IMP-3 - APPREHENDED 8 VCS	<b>F-M-</b> S
1830	28	011820H	MON - WEATHER RPT	F
1.830	29	<b>011845</b> H	BX-2 - FOLLOW UP ON VN SELLING DOPE	F
1910	3 0	011830H	BX - PF AMBUSHES	F-M
		1. JAN	AO RPT	$\mathbf{F}$
1925	31.		BX-2 - VN SELLING DOPE INTELL RPI	F-S
1940	32	01.1900H		F-M-S
1947	33	1 JAN	CI RPT BX - HILL 69 RPT TRIP FLARE	F
1.950	34	01194511	BX - HILL 69 RPT TRLP FLARE	F-S
2200	<b>3</b> 5	012050H	BH - RPT OF S/A FIRE	
2220	36	0 <b>1221</b> 5H	IMP - OBS 1 MAN	F-M-S
21,00	37		WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY	F
0600	38		WATCH A ASSIMED DUTY	F
0725	39	0108002	IIIMARDIV - ISUM #1	F
	40	011348Z	ITI MAF - ISUM #1	F
0725		020730H	MON - WEATHER RPT	F
0740	41		IMP - B-2 PLT RECD S/A FIRE	S.M.F
0840	75	020835H		P.
0840	43	010820Z	7TH MAR - I SUM #U40	l' l'
0840	44	012330H	RECON - DEBRIEF RFT	
0840	45	012330H	RECON - DEBRIGE APT	r
091/1	46	17Nov65	CIT - VC SIGNS AND SYMBOLS	F
0930	47	020920H	BX - PATROL HEARD 1 RD S/A FIRE	\$-M-3
0930	143	<b>2Jan</b> 66	VMO-6 - AO RPT	II.
0955	49	020930H	IMP - HAVE COMPLETED MED EVAC	F
0955	50	0209401	IMP - HAVE REACTION PLT READY	B.
ロップン	70	OCO ATOM	MAKE BY A PER NEW A VIOLENCE OF THE STATE OF	

# HQCO 4TH MARINAS OLL200H JAN 1966 O21200H JAN 1966

0958	51	H0080S0	IMP - ISUM #240	F
1007	52	021000H	IMP - HAS A (-) AT HILL 10	$\mathbf{F}^{\bullet}$
1013	<b>5</b> 3	020830Н	IMP - HAS 1 WLA	17
1017	54	0208001	2/h - ISJA #1	īs,
1020	<u> </u>	02 <b>1.</b> 015H	14P3 - B-2 COMMENCING STARCH OF PHU VINH	F
0800	XX		CHECKED ALL MSGS ACTION TAKEN. E. R. HAI	NES
1030	56	0 <b>20</b> 24 <b>0</b> H	TINGE - ISUM #195	$\mathbf{r}_{i}$
1040	57.	02104511	IMP3 - MARINES STEP ON GOMORTAR MINE	S-II-F
1120	58	021107Н	IMP - HAS 1 VC	F
11.20	59	021115H	IMP - KKWMMM FOUND 2 BOOBY TRAPS	S-M-F
1730	60	021105H	IMP - INTELL MS: FROM MR. CHOU	F
1130	61	021125H	IMP - SEE J-60	$\mathbb{F}$
1200	62		WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY	
1200	63	021200H	JOURNAL CLOSED	

S-2 HQ CO LTH MARINES O21200H JAN 1966 O31200H JAN 1966

			O)1200H 9 MI 1900	
1200	1	021200H	JOURNAL OPENED	
1245	2	021225H	BX-G - SOT REPORT	F-M-S
1315	3	02Jan66	ITT - CONSOLIDATED INTERROGATION RPT	F
1316	Ĺ	261700H	2NDINFDIV - I SUM #357	F
1316	3 4 5	291200H	2401. 11 371	r
		301200H	7TH MAR ISUM #138	F
1316	6	301200H	1	. F
		311200H	7TH MAR ISUM #139	F
1316	7	311200H	( on one of our may)	L
	•	011200H	7TH MARINES ISUM #140	F
1350	8	021345H	DMP-3 - B-2 HAVE 11 VCS	F-S
1355	9	021350H	BX-3 - "E" CO RECD INCOMING RDS	F-S-M
1412	10		AO REPORT	
1l;30	11	021130H		F-S-M
1430	12 <b>A</b>	02145 <b>0</b> H	FRLLOW UP - 021415	
1430	<b>12</b> B	021415H	BX-3 - 30 VCS CAPTURED	F-S-M
	1445 13	02Jan66	RLT L - ISUM #2	F
<b>160</b> 0	λĹΑ	BX	BX - SPOT REPORT	•
1600	<b>14</b> B		2/4 - PATROL OVERIAYS	F
1615	15	02154 <i>5</i> H	BX-77 - INTELL REPORT	F-M-S
1615	16	021545H	BX-2 - SPOR REPORT	F-M-S
1630	17	021520H	BX - CONVOY ARVN	F
<b>16</b> 30	18	211Deo65	PHOTO TROVERAGE POVERLAY	F
1630	19	25Dec65	SAC STRIKE BOMB DAMAGE	F
1630	20	27Dec65	2ND VC REGT	F
1705	21	02J <b>a</b> n65	AO REPORT	F
1705	22		AO REPORT	F-S
1745	23	021740н	IMP-2 - PICKED UP 3 VCS	
1750	5/1	021745Н	BX - 1/57MM RR ROUND	I-F-M
1755	25	057/12H	INFO ON AIR COLLISION	F
1800	26	02J an 66	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY	
1825	27	021750н	MON - WEATHER REPORT	F
1930	28	021921H	BX - PF AMBUSHES	F
1950	29	02Nov65	AO REPORT	F
2030	30	02Jan66	ITT INFORONCRAPERS:	F
51710	31	022130Н	ITT VC PRODUCTION	I-F-M
2201	32	022050Н	BX-H - HEARD MOVEMENT	I-F-M
22 <b>1</b> 5	33	022215H	BX-H - OBS S/A FIRE	F-M
2305	3H	022145H	BX-2 - "G" CO PTL SAW 2 VN	I-F-M
2305	35 26	022150Н	BX - "G" CO - 1 VN LAYING IN SAND	I-F-M
2400 0008	36	0000000	WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY	
0008 0047	37 38	0222 <b>30</b> H	BX- DEBRIEFING OF PATROL	F
0124		0207552 0223 <b>30</b> H	III MAR DIV - ISUM #2	F-00B
0555	39 Jo	022330H 030545H	BX - PATROL DEBRIEF	F
0555	40 <b>41</b>	030545H 030540H	IMP - HAS 1 VCS	S-M-F
0700	42	030700H	IMP - VCS CLAIMS TO BE A STHDENT AT TAM KY	F
0755	43	030755H	WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY TINGE - NEG ISUM	
-177	4,7	0)0195H	TIMOD - NEG TOUM	F

HQCO LTH MARINES 021200H DEC 1965 031200H DEC 1965

0820	44	l JAN	7TH MAR - ISUM #1	F
0835	45	030718Н	MON - WEATHER RPT	F
0930	46	011200H	3RDMARDIV - ISUM #1	F
0930	47		I CORPS ADV GR - ISUM #363	F
0930	48		I CORPS ADB GP - ISUM#365	F
0930	49	281700H	I CORPS ADV GP - ISUM #362	F
0930	50	261700H	I CORPS ADV GP - ISUM #360	F
0930	51	3 DEC	DOC EXPLOR CTR - INFO	F
0930	52	011700Н	I CORPS ADV GP - ISUM #1	F
0930	53	20 DEC	CG II MAR DIV - INFO	$\mathbf{F}$
0930	53 54 55	20 DEC	II MARDIV - INFO	F
0940	55	0309ЦОН	AO REPORT	F
1012	56		1/4 - ISUM #241	F'
1020	57		AO REPORT	F
1022	58	<b>031</b> 020H	IMP - D CO VCS TURNED OVER TO VILL	
1123	59	031050н	IMP-2 - APPREHENDED 2 FEMALES	<b>F-</b> S
1225	60		2/4 - ISUM	F
1200	61		JOURNAL CLOSED	$\mathbf{F}_{\mathcal{E}^{\prime}}$

HQCO LITH MARINES 031200H JAN 1966 0L1200H JAN 1966

1200		1		JOURNAL OPENED	F
1200		2 3 4 5 6		WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY	F
1230		3	0 <b>21</b> 2562	3RDMARDIV - SPHINX ISUM	F
1230		4	021200H	7TH MAR - ISUM #L	F
1338		5	031.300H	BX - 400 VC demonstrating	<b>F-</b> M- S
1430		6	2 JAN	ITT - INTERR RPT	F
<b>1</b> 430		7	3 JAN	ITT - CONSOLODATED INTERR RPT	F
<b>1</b> 450		8	3 JAN	AO RPT	F
1530		9	0 <b>31</b> 516H	IMP - PATROL PICKED UP 2 VN MALES	F-M-S
	1610	10	3 JAN	4TH MAR - 1 SUM #3	F
1615		11	5 JAN	BX-2 - PLATOON PLANS	F
1640		12	2 JAN	RECON - PTL RPT	F
1705		13	3 JAN	ADC - AO RPT	F
1711		14	031702Н	BX-2 - SPOT RPT	F-M-S
1800		15		WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY	F
190h		16	0 <b>31</b> 85 <b>0</b> H	MON - WEATHER RPT	F
1943		17		BX - PF AMBUSIES	F-M-S
2003		18	031950H	IMP - 2 VC LANDED ON AN HAI	F
2003		19	<b>031945</b> H	BX - HEARD S/A FIRE	F-M-S
2003		20	03 <b>1</b> 950H	BX - LOC OF A VC SQD	F-M-S
2003		21	3 JAN	CIT - INTERROGATION RPT	F
2003		22	3 JAN	CIT - CONSOLIDATION RPT	F
2003		23	3 JAN	CIT - INFO RPT	F
2006		24	032010H	IMP - LOC OF VC LANDING	F
2035		25	131000Z	QUANG NGAI - ISUM	F
2400		26	0,12,100Н	WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY	F
0600		27	040600Н	weather passed to 1/4 - 2/4	F
0700		28	L JAN	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY	F
0745		29	о40745н	TINGE - NEG I SUM	<u>F</u>
0756		30	040735Н	MON - WEATHER RPT	F
0800		31-		CHECKED MSGS ALL ACTION TAKEN MR. HAINES	F
0830		31	031200H	7th mar - I Sum #2	F
0835		32	2 JAN	SIR - ASSIGNINATION	F
0900		33	040800Н	2/4 - ISUM #3 F	F
1010		31	1 JAN	RECON GROUP FRAG	F
1015		34 35		1/4 - ISUM #24 <b>2</b>	F
1030		36	4 JAN	AO REPORT	F
1145		37	L JAN	AO RPT	F
1150		38	- <b>r</b>	WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY	F
1156		39	011152Н	BX-77 - LOC OF 1 VC BN	F-M-S
1200		40		CLOSED - JOURNAL	F
1200					

HQCO LTH MARINES OL1200H JAN 1966 O51200H JAN 1966

1217   2	1200	ı		OPENED JOURNAL	F
1217   3			עב רבי הוח		
1309		2			
1113			ОЦТСЦЭП		
1113		4	OPJ SOOH	RLT_h _ TSIM #h	
1113		6		TTT _ TNTERROGATION RPT	
1,16					
1435   9		8			_
1522   10				TMP - DESCRIPTION OF VO BOORY TRAPS (SEE J.	
1650		10		VMO_6 _ AO RPT	
1650 12 031336Z III MAF - I SUM #3 F 1650 13 030820Z 3RDMARDIV - I SUM #3 F 1650 14 030715Z 7TH MAR - I NFO F 1650 15 031210Z MAG-36 - I SUM #79 F 1650 16 030713Z 7TH MAR - I NFO F 1650 16 030713Z 7TH MAR - I SUM #2 F 1725 17 4 JAN VMO-6 - AO RPT F 1800 18 041800H WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY F 1823 19 041800H MON - WEATHER RPT F-M-S 1910 21 4 JAN CIT RPT F-M-S 1910 21 4 JAN BX - PF AMBUSHES F-M 1947 22 041940H BX-2 - SPOT RPT F-M-S 1955 23 041950H IMP - OP 50 RPTS 81MM ILLUM F-S 2005 24 4 JAN AO RPT F 2015 26 042045H BX-2 - SPOT RPT F-M-S 2047 27 042045H BX-2 - SPOT RPT F-M-S 2047 27 042045H IMP - RPT S/A FIRE F-M 2110 28 042110H IMP - FOLLOW UP 042045H F-S 2145 29 042130H BX - FOLLOW UP TO J-29 F-S 2247 31 042245H BX - SPOTTED PEOPLE ON RR TRACKS F-S 2250 32 042155H BX - SPOTTED PEOPLE ON RR TRACKS F-S 2250 32 042310H BX - FOLLOW UP TO J-29 F-S 2311 33 042310H BX - OBS MOVEMENT ON AN TAN BRIDGE F-S 2312 34 042310H BX - SPOTTED 4-5 VC F 2355 36 040845H 7TH MAR - I SUM #44 F-S 2400 37 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY F 0130 40 05030H BX - 3 VN WUUNDED (LARE ENTRY) F-S 0645 41 WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY F-S			*		
1650					- ਜ
1650					
1650		1/1			ন
1650 16 030713Z 7TH MAR - I SUM #2  1725 17					
1725 17					
1800 18 OQ1800H WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY  1823 19 OQ1800H MON - WEATHER RPT F  1845 20 14 JAN CIT RPT F-M-S  1910 21 14 JAN BX - PF AMBUSHES F-M  19147 22 OQ1910H BX-2 - SPOT RPT F-M-S  1955 23 OQ1950H IMP - OP 50 RPTS 81MM ILLUM F-S  2005 214 14 JAN AO RPT F  2005 25 14 JAN AO RPT F  2015 26 OQ1045H BX-2 - SPOT RPT F-M-S  2017 27 OQ1045H IMP - RPT S/A FIRE F-M  2110 28 OQ2110H IMP - RPT S/A FIRE F-M  2110 28 OQ2110H IMP - FOLLOW UP OQ1045H F  2115 29 OQ2130H BX - FOLLOW UP TO AMBUSH F-S  2155 30 BX - FOLLOW UP TO J-29 F-S  2247 31 OQ2245H BX - SPOTTED PEOPLE ON RR TRACKS F-S  2250 32 OQ215H BX - SPOTTED PEOPLE ON RR TRACKS F-S  2250 32 OQ215H BX - OBS MOVEMENT ON AN TAN BRIDGE F-S  2311 33 OQ2310H BX - OBS MOVEMENT ON AN TAN BRIDGE F-S  2312 314 OQ2315H BX - SPOTTED 1-5 VC F  2355 36 OQ0815H TH MAR - ISUM #14. F  2400 37 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY F  38 OSO330H BX-H - OBS SOMETHING IN WATER F  0130 40 OSO110 BX - 3 VN WUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S  0645 41					
1823 19 Ol1800H MON - WEATHER RPT F  1845 20 4 JAN CIT RPT F-M-S  1910 21 4 JAN BX - PF AMBUSHES F-M  1947 22 Ol1940H BX-2 - SPOT RPT F-M-S  1955 23 Ol1950H IMP - OP 50 RPTS 81MM ILLUM F-S  2005 24 4 JAN AO RPT F  2005 25 4 JAN AO RPT F  2015 26 Ol2045H BX-2 - SPOT RPT F-M-S  2047 27 Ol2045H IMP - RPT S/A FIRE F-M-S  2047 27 Ol2045H IMP - RPT S/A FIRE F-M-S  2110 28 Ol2110H IMP - FOLLOW UP OL2045H F  2110 28 Ol2130H BX - FOLLOW UP TO AMBUSH F-S  2155 30 BX - FOLLOW UP TO J-29 F-S  2247 31 Ol2245H BX - SPOTTED PEOPLE ON RR TRACKS F-S  2250 32 Ol2155H BX - SPOTTED PEOPLE ON RR TRACKS F-S  2250 32 Ol2155H BX - FOLLOW UP TO OL2130H F-S  2311 33 Ol2310H BX - OBS MOVEMENT ON AN TAN BRIDGE F-S  2312 34 Ol2315H BX - SPOTTED 4-5 VC F  2355 36 Ol0845H 7TH MAR - I SUM #44  O50110 BX - 3 VN WOUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S  0130 40 O50110 BX - 3 VN WOUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S  0645 41					
1845 20 4 JAN CIT RPT F-M-S 1910 21 4 JAN BX - PF AMBUSHES F-M 1947 22 041940H BX-2 - SPOT RPT F-M-S 1955 23 041950H IMP - OP 50 RPTS 81MM ILLUM F-S 2005 24 4 JAN AO RPT F 2005 25 4 JAN AO RPT F 2015 26 042045H BX-2 - SPOT RPT F-M-S 2047 27 042045H IMP - RPT S/A FIRE F-M 2110 28 042110H IMP - FOLLOW UP 042045H F 2145 29 042130H BX - FOLLOW UP TO AMBUSH F-S 2155 30 BX - FOLLOW UP TO J-29 F-S 2247 31 042245H BX - SPOTTED PEOPLE ON RR TRACKS F-S 2250 32 042155H BX - FOLLOW UP TO 042130H F-S 2311 33 042310H BX - OBS MOVEMENT ON AN TAN BRIDGE F-S 2312 34 042310H BX - OBS MOVEMENT ON AN TAN BRIDGE F-S 2316 35 042315H BX - SPOTTED 4-5 VC 310 37 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY F 310 050110 BX - 3 VN WOUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S 0130 40 050110 BX - 3 VN WOUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S 0140 41 WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY					
1910 21					-
1947 22 041940H BX-2 - SPOT RPT 1955 23 041950H IMP - OP 50 RPTS 81MM ILLUM F-S 2005 24 4 JAN AO RPT F 2005 25 4 JAN AO RPT F 2015 26 042045H BX-2 - SPOT RPT 2017 27 042045H IMP - RPT S/A FIRE 2110 28 042110H IMP - FOLLOW UP 042045H F 2145 29 042130H BX - FOLLOW UP TO AMBUSH F-S 2155 30 BX - FOLLOW UP TO J-29 F-S 2247 31 042245H BX - SPOTTED PEOPLE ON RR TRACKS F-S 2250 32 04215H BX - SPOTTED PEOPLE ON RR TRACKS F-S 2311 33 042310H BX - OBS MOVEMENT ON AN TAN BRIDGE F-S 2312 34 042310H IMP - OP 50 OBS FF 2316 35 042315H BX - SPOTTED 4-5 VC F 2355 36 040845H 7TH MAR - ISUM #44 F-S 2400 37 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY F 38 050330H BX-H - OBS SOMETHING IN WATER F-S 0130 40 050110 BX - 3 VN WOUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S 0645 41 WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY					
1955 23 OL1950H IMP - OP 50 RPTS 81MM ILLUM F-S 2005 2L L JAN AO RPT F 2005 25 L JAN AO RPT F 2015 26 OL20L5H BX-2 - SPOT RPT F-M-S 20L7 27 OL20L5H IMP - RPT S/A FIRE F-M 2110 28 OL21L0H IMP - FOLLOW UP OL20L5H F 21L5 29 OL2130H BX - FOLLOW UP TO AMBUSH F-S 2155 30 BX - FOLLOW UP TO J-29 F-S 22L7 31 OL22L5H BX - SPOTTED PEOPLE ON RR TRACKS F-S 2250 32 OL2155H BX - FOLLOW UP TO OL2130H F-S 2311 33 OL2310H BX - OBS MOVEMENT ON AN TAN BRIDGE F-S 2312 3L OL2310H BX - OBS MOVEMENT ON AN TAN BRIDGE F-S 2316 35 OL2315H BX - SPOTTED L-5 VC F 2355 36 OL08L5H 7TH MAR - ISUM #L, 2400 37 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY F 38 O50330H BX-H - OBS SOMETHING IN WATER F 0130 LO O50110 BX - 3 VN WOUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S 06L5 L1 WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY					
2005 24 4 JAN AO RPT F 2005 25 4 JAN AO RPT F 2015 26 042045H BX-2 - SPOT RPT F-M-S 2047 27 042045H IMP - RPT S/A FIRE F-M 2110 28 042110H IMP - FOLLOW UP 042045H F 2145 29 042130H BX - FOLLOW UP TO AMBUSH F-S 2155 30 BX - FOLLOW UP TO J-29 F-S 2247 31 042245H BX - SPOTTED PEOPLE ON RR TRACKS F-S 2250 32 042155H BX - SPOTTED PEOPLE ON RR TRACKS F-S 2250 32 042155H BX - FOLLOW UP TO 042130H F-S 2311 33 042310H BX - 0BS MOVEMENT ON AN TAN BRIDGE F-S 2312 34 042310H IMP - 0P 50 0BS FF F-S 2316 35 042315H BX - SPOTTED 4-5 VC F 2355 36 040845H 7TH MAR - ISUM #4. F 2400 37 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY F 38 050330H BX-H - 0BS SOMETHING IN WATER F 0130 40 050110 BX - 3 VN WOUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S 0645 41 WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY					
2005 25 4 JAN AO RPT F 2015 26 042045H BX-2 - SPOT RPT F-M-S 2047 27 042045H IMP - RPT S/A FIRE F-M 2110 28 042110H IMP - FOLLOW UP 042045H F 2145 29 042130H BX - FOLLOW UP TO AMBUSH F-S 2155 30 BX - FOLLOW UP TO J-29 F-S 2247 31 042245H BX - SPOTTED PEOPLE ON RR TRACKS F-S 2250 32 042155H BX - FOLLOW UP TO 042130H F-S 2311 33 042310H BX - 0BS MOVEMENT ON AN TAN BRIDGE F-S 2312 34 042310H BX - OBS MOVEMENT ON AN TAN BRIDGE F-S 2316 35 042315H BX - SPOTTED 4-5 VC F 2355 36 040845H 7TH MAR - I SUM #4. F 2400 37 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY F 38 050330H BX-H - 0BS SMETHING IN WATER F 0130 40 050110 BX - 3 VN WOUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S 0645 41 WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY					
2015 26 042045H BX-2 - SPOT RPT F-M-S 2047 27 042045H IMP - RPT S/A FIRE F-M 2110 28 042110H IMP - FOLLOW UP 042045H F 2145 29 042130H BX - FOLLOW UP TO AMBUSH F-S 2155 30 BX - FOLLOW UP TO J-29 F-S 2247 31 042245H BX - SPOTTED PEOPLE ON RR TRACKS F-S 2250 32 042155H BX - FOLLOW UP TO 042130H F-S 2311 33 042310H BX - OBS MOVEMENT ON AN TAN BRIDGE F-S 2312 34 042310H IMP - OP 50 OBS FF F-S 2316 35 042315H BX - SPOTTED 4-5 VC F 2355 36 040845H 7TH MAR - I SUM #4. F 2400 37 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY F 38 050330H BX-H - OBS SDMETHING IN WATER F 0130 40 050110 BX - 3 VN WOUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S 0645 41 WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY					
2047 27 042045H IMP - RPT S/A FIRE F-M 2110 28 042110H IMP - FOLLOW UP 042045H F 2145 29 042130H BX - FOLLOW UP TO AMBUSH F-S 2155 30 BX - FOLLOW UP TO J-29 F-S 2247 31 042245H BX - SPOTTED PEOPLE ON RR TRACKS F-S 2250 32 042155H BX - FOLLOW UP TO 042130H F-S 2311 33 042310H BX - 0BS MOVEMENT ON AN TAN BRIDGE F-S 2312 34 042310H IMP - 0P 50 0BS FF F-S 2316 35 042315H BX - SPOTTED 4-5 VC F 2355 36 040845H 7TH MAR - I SUM #4 2400 37 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY F 38 050330H BX-H - 0BS SDMETHING IN WATER F 0130 40 050110 BX - 3 VN WOUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S 0645 41 WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY		26	のい2のいちH	BX_2 _ SPOT RPT	_
2145 29 042130H BX - FOLLOW UP TO AMBUSH F-S 2155 30 BX - FOLLOW UP TO J-29 F-S 2247 31 042245H BX - SPOTTED PEOPLE ON RR TRACKS F-S 2250 32 042155H BX - FOLLOW UP TO 042130H F-S 2311 33 042310H BX - OBS MOVEMENT ON AN TAN BRIDGE F-S 2312 34 042310H IMP - OP 50 OBS FF F-S 2316 35 042315H BX - SPOTTED 4-5 VC F 2355 36 040845H 7TH MAR - I SUM #4, F 2400 37 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY F 38 050330H BX-H - OBS SDMETHING IN WATER F 0130 40 050110 BX - 3 VN WOUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S 0645 41 WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY			のいっついちゃ	IMP - RPT S/A FIRE	
2145 29 042130H BX - FOLLOW UP TO AMBUSH F-S 2155 30 BX - FOLLOW UP TO J-29 F-S 2247 31 042245H BX - SPOTTED PEOPLE ON RR TRACKS F-S 2250 32 042155H BX - FOLLOW UP TO 042130H F-S 2311 33 042310H BX - OBS MOVEMENT ON AN TAN BRIDGE F-S 2312 34 042310H IMP - OP 50 OBS FF F-S 2316 35 042315H BX - SPOTTED 4-5 VC F 2355 36 040845H 7TH MAR - I SUM #4, F 2400 37 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY F 38 050330H BX-H - OBS SDMETHING IN WATER F 0130 40 050110 BX - 3 VN WOUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S 0645 41 WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY			O45010H	IMP - FOLLOW IIP 0/20/5H	
2155 30 BX - FOLIOW UP TO J-29 F-S 2247 31 042245H BX - SPOTTED PEOPLE ON RR TRACKS F-S 2250 32 042155H BX - FOLIOW UP TO 042130H F-S 2311 33 042310H BX - OBS MOVEMENT ON AN TAN BRIDGE F-S 2312 34 042310H IMP - OP 50 OBS FF F-S 2316 35 042315H BX - SPOTTED 4-5 VC F 2355 36 040845H 7TH MAR - I SUM #4; F 2400 37 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY F 38 050330H BX-H - OBS SOMETHING IN WATER F 0130 40 050110 BX - 3 VN WOUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S 0645 41 WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY					_
2247 31 042245H BX - SPOTTED PEOPLE ON RR TRACKS F-S 2250 32 042155H BX - FOLLOW UP TO 042130H F-S 2311 33 042310H BX - OBS MOVEMENT ON AN TAN BRIDGE F-S 2312 34 042310H IMP - OP 50 OBS FF F-S 2316 35 042315H BX - SPOTTED 4-5 VC F 2355 36 040845H 7TH MAR - I SUM #4; F 2400 37 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY F 38 050330H BX-H - OBS SOMETHING IN WATER F 0130 40 050110 BX - 3 VN WOUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S 0645 41 WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY			v44250		
2250 32 042155H BX - FOLLOW UP TO 042130H F-S 2311 33 042310H BX - OBS MOVEMENT ON AN TAN BRIDGE F-S 2312 34 042310H IMP - OP 50 OBS FF F-S 2316 35 042315H BX - SPOTTED 4-5 VC F 2355 36 040845H 7TH MAR - I SUM #4. F 2400 37 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY F 38 050330H BX-H - OBS SOMETHING IN WATER F 0130 40 050110 BX - 3 VN WOUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S 0645 41 WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY			OL221:5H		
2311 33 042310H BX - OBS MOVEMENT ON AN TAN BRIDGE F-S 2312 34 042310H IMP - OP 50 OBS FF F-S 2316 35 042315H BX - STOTTED 4-5 VC F 2355 36 040845H 7TH MAR - I SUM #4, F 2400 37 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY F 38 050330H BX-H - OBS SDMETHING IN WATER F 0130 40 050110 BX - 3 VN WOUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S 0645 41 WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY F		32			
2312 34 042310H IMP - 0P 50 0B S FF F-S 2316 35 042315H BX - SFOTTED 4-5 VC F 2355 36 040845H 7TH MAR - 1 SUM #4. F 2400 37 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY F 38 050330H BX-H - 0B S SOMETHING IN WATER F 0130 40 050110 BX - 3 VN WOUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S 0645 41 WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY F			0/2310Н		
2316 35 042315H BX - SFOTTED 4-5 VC F 2355 36 040845H 7TH MAR - I SUM #4. F 2400 37 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY F 38 050330H BX-H - OBS SOMETHING IN WATER F 0130 40 050110 BX - 3 VN WOUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S 0645 41 WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY F					_
2355 36 040845H 7TH MAR - ISUM #4; F 2400 37 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY F 38 050330H BX-H - OBS SDMETHING IN WATER F 0130 40 050110 BX - 3 VN WOUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S 0645 41 WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY F					
2400 37 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY F 38 050330H BX-H - OBS SDMETHING IN WATER F 0130 40 050110 BX - 3 VN WDUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S 0645 41 WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY F					F
38 050330H BX-H - OBS SOMETHING IN WATER F 0130 40 050110 BX - 3 VN WOUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S 0645 41 WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY F					F
0130 40 050110 BX - 3 VN WOUNDED (LATE ENTRY) F-S 0645 41 WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY F	-400		050330H		
0645 41 WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY F	0130				
0723 42 050710H MON - WEATHER RPT F	0723	42	050710H		F
0738 43 0411582 III MAF - ISUM #4 F					F

# HQCO LTH MARINES OL1200H JAN 1966 O51200H JAN 1966

0838 0 <b>915</b> 0930 0930	44 45 46 47	050825H 050920H 1 JAN	BX - FOUND UNK TYPE OF WP IN AN TAN IMP - VC FIRED AT HELO MACV - ISUMS #2-3 ITT - INTERR RPT	F-M-S F-M-S F F
0930	48	041200Н	7TH MAR - ISUM #4	F
0950	49	050800Н	IMP - I SUM #243	F
1002	50	050800H	BX - ISUM #4	F
1009	51	0 <b>5</b> 0830H	KLONDIKE - SEOTTED 30 VC IN BH AREA	F-M-S
1025	52	0 <b>51</b> 020H	BX-77 - 2 VC FLTS HAVE ESTABLISHED	
-	-	-	A ROAD BLOCK	F-M-S
1025	53	4 JAN*	RECON - PTL RPTS	F
1200	54	-	JOURNAL CLOSED	F

HQCO 4TH MARINES 051200H JAN 1966 061200H JAN 1966

1200	1	05 <b>1.</b> 200H	JOURNAL OPENED	F
1200	2	051200H	WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY	F
1220	3	24 DEC	ENEMY DECT BULLETIN #59	F
1233	Ĺ	7 JAN	BX - PTL OVERLAYS	F
1220	3	24 DEC	ENEMY DECT BULLETIN #60	F
1220	6	24 DEC	ENEMY DECT BULLETIN #61	F
1220	7	24 DEC	ENEMY DECT BULLETIN #62	F
1220	8	26 DEC	ENEMY DECT BULLETIN #63	F
1230	9	051230H	AG-22 - TINGE SURVEY	F-S
1240	10	051239H	BX - SPOT RPT	F-M-S
1245	ii	051240H	051240H BX INTELL RPT	F-M-S
1300	12	<b>0)2044</b>	ITT RPT	F
1310	13	05 <b>13</b> 03Н	BX - SPOT RPT	F-M-S
1330	$\widetilde{\mathfrak{U}}_{\mathbf{i}}$		BX - SPOT RPT	F-M-S
1330	15	051150H	BX - CHANGE TO ISUM	F
1350	16	0511150H	BX - WIA	F
1225	17	051220H	WP - GRENADE (LATE ENTRY)	F
1418	18	051420H	BX - FOLLOW UP TO WIA	F
1200	20	0)2240 011	ALL MSG's CORRECT AND ACTION TAKEN	F
100			ASSUMED WATCH (MR. HAINES)(LATE ENTRY)	_
1515	19	5 JAN	AO RPT	F
1515	20	5 JAN	AO RPT	F
1610		5 JAN	RLT-4 - ISUM #5	F
1720	22	051025H	TINGE - SPOT RPT ON ROAD BLOCK (ACTION)	F
1735	23	13 DEC	USMAC - ENEMY DOC	F
1735	24	19 DEC	USMAC - ENEMY DOC	F
1735	25	21 DEC	DEPT INTELL - INFO	F
1735	26	24 DEC	USMAC - ENEMY DOC	F
1735	27	26 DEC	USMAC - ENEMY DOC	F
1800	28	051740н	BX - PF AMBUSHES	F-M
1800	29	OS JAN	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY	F
1810	30	5 JAN	AO RPT	F
1820	31	5 JAN	CIT RPT	F
1852	32	4 JAN	IMP-77 - INTELL ISUM	F-M-S
1902	33	051900H	BX - FOLLOW UP RPT	F-S
1940	34	5 JAN	AO RPT	F
2240	35	052140H	BX - S/A FIRE	F-M-S
2240	36	052145H	1/4 - S/A FIRE AT BOAT	F-M-S
2230	37	052230H	1/4 - S/A FIRE AT BOAT	F-M-S
2245	38	052 <b>23</b> 0H	SH-3 - LONG LANCE	F
2255	39	5 JAN	RECON DEBRIEFING	F
2300	40	051854н	MON - WEATHER	F
2320	41	0509332	3RDMARDIV - CHALLANGED/PASSWORDS	F
0030	42	060015	BX-G - 3 VC AMBUSHED BY SQUAD - NEG RESULTS	F-M-S
0405	43	05 <b>133</b> 62	III MAF - ISUM #5	F
0405	44	050800Z	RLT - 7 - ISUM #5	F
2400	45		NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE	
2400	46		WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY	F
0514	47	060505H	BX - HEARD S/A FIRE	F-M-S
0700	<u> 48</u>	060700H	WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY	F
0715	49	060700H	MON - WEATHER RPT	F F
0727	50	040850Z	3RDMARDIV - ISUM #4	Ţ

S-2 HQCO LTH MARINES O51200H JAN 1966 O61200H JAN 1966

0800	5 <b>1</b>	5 <b>Ja</b> n66	ITT RPT	F
0800	52	5J an 66	ITT RPT	F
0800		•	MSGT THOMPSON ASSUMED DUTY -	** *
		•	ALL MSGS CHECKED.	
0930	53	6J an 66	2/4 - ISUM #5	${f F}$
0945	54	060938н	BX - SPOT RPT	F-M-S
1015	55	6Jan66	1/4 - ISUM	F-I
1020	56	06102 <b>0</b> H	BX - CORRECTION TO SPOT RPT	F-S
1100	57	7Jan66	BX - PATROL OVERLAYS	F
1 <b>1</b> 05	58	061045H	LAND SHARK "A" - SPOT RPT	F-M-S
ī150	59	061140H	BX - SPOT RPT	F-M-S
1200	69	6Jan66	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY	
1200	61		JOURNAL CLO SED	

A

HQCO LATH MARINES 071200H JAN 1966 081200H JAN 1966

1200 1215 1300	1 2 3	071205H 071030H	BX - HILL 69 FOUND 6 MINES	F F F-M-S
1324 1340	3 4 5 6	061225Z	MAG-36 - ISUM #80 BX - FOLLOW UP SPOT RPT	F F
1445 1445	6	07 <b>1</b> 415H 7 JAN	IMP - HEARD 2 RDS S/A FIRE VMO-6 - AO RPT	F-M-S F
1445	8	7 JAN	ITT - INTERROGATION RPT	F
1537 1550	9 <b>1</b> 0	7 JAN 071530H	RECON - PTL RPT BX - HAS 24 VCS	F F-M-S
1610	11	071200H	RLT-4 - I SUM #7	F
1623 1645	12 13	071600H	EOD - LOC OF 2 MINE FIELDS AO RPT	F-M-S F
1800	J)†	071730H	BX - PF AMBUSHES	<b>F-M-</b> S
18 <b>0</b> 0 1800	15 16	071750H 07 <b>180</b> 0H	BX-77 - INTELL RPT WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY	F
1830 1840	17 18	071812H 7 JAN	MON - WEATHER RPT CIT RPT	<b>f</b> F-8
1840	19	•	AO RPT	F
2045 2045	20 21	IMP -	IMP - KIA 1 COW IMP - RECAP ON CAP VCS	F F
2100	22	072 OLOH	BX-F-2 - INTELL RPT	F-S F
2200 2205	23 24	072145н	IMP - INFO RPT IMP-77 - INTELL RPT	r F-S
2210 2315	25 26	<b>2235</b> H 07 <b>1</b> 500H	TS-2 - INTELL RPT IMP - 10 VCS APPREHENDED	F F
<b>240</b> 0	27	7 JAN	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY	_
0720 0720	28 <b>2</b> 9	0806 <b>3</b> 0H	MON - WEATHER RPT WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY	F
0735	30	071250Z	MAG-36 - ISUM #81	F
07 <b>3</b> 5 07 <b>3</b> 5	31 32	070627Z 070730Z	RLT-7 - ISUM #7 IIIMARDIV - ISUM #7	F F
0735	33	061310Z	III MAF - ISUM #6	F F
07 <b>3</b> 5 08 <b>0</b> 5	34 35	0713162 080800 <b>2</b>	III MAF - ISUM #7 AO - ROAD CUT	F
0830	36 37	8 JAN 0808322	QUANG NGAI - ISUMS TINGE - NEG ISUM	$\mathbf{F}_{\mathbf{F}}$
0834 0908	38	080859Н	STBD-55 - RESULTS OF THE CONG HOA INCIDENT	F
0920	89	08083ЦН 081230Н	AO RIT RECON - PTL REPORT	F F
1015 1020	40 41	080830H	2/4 - ISUM 7	F F
1020	42 1,3	👂 Jan 8 Jan	2/4 - PTL OVERLAY 7TH MAR - ISUM #7	F
1045 1055	42 43 44	080800H	1/4 - ISUM #7	<b>F</b> F
1100 1135	45 46	08104 <b>0</b> H 081040H	2/4 - AP MINES AO RPT	F
1200	47		JOURNAL CLOSED	F

# HQCO 4TH MARINES 081200H JAN 1966 091200H JAN 1966

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1200	1	081200H	JOURNAL OPENED	F
	_			_
1200	2	081200H	WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY	
1230	<b>3</b> 45 6	08 <b>1</b> 205H	BX-77 - INTELL RPT	F-S
1250	Ī.	081205н	BX-2 - SPOT RPT	$\mathbf{F}$
	#		THE COLUMN TO AMERICATION OF THE PROPERTY OF T	ŕ
1300	っ	8 JAN	ITT - CONSOLIDATED INTERROG	<del>-</del>
1410	6	081325H	BX-2 - SPOT RPT	F-M-S
			BX-2 - SPOT RPT	F-M-S
1410	7	081255H		
1410	8	0 <b>81323</b> H	BX-2 - SPOT RPT	<b>F-M-</b> S
1430	9	8 JAN	AO RPT	$\mathbf{F}$
			BX-77 - INTELL RPT	F-M-S
1455	10	081415н		
<b>1</b> 635	11		2d INFDIV - ISUM #6	$\mathbf{F}$
1635	12	5 JAN	2d INF DIV - POW RPT	F-M-S
		•	BX-76 - SPOT RPT	F
1735	13	08 <b>1710</b> H		
1750	14	8 jan	AO RPT	${f F}$
1750	15	8 JAN	AO RPT	$\mathbf{F}$
				F
1820	16	081800H	WEATHER RPT	
1830	17	08 <b>IJ<sub>1</sub>б</b> 5Н	BX-77 - FOLIOW UP	$\mathbf{F}$
	18	081830H	PF AMBUSHEIS	$\mathbf{F}$
1900			THE THEORY AND THE CALLS T	F-S
1915	19	08 <b>1</b> 900H	BX - ADDITIONAL INFO	
1920	20		AO RPT	F
2000	21	8 JAN	CIT RPT	F-S
				F-M-S
2025	22	0820 <b>1</b> 5H	BX-77 - INTELL RPT	
2045	23	082035H	2/4 - S/A FIRE ONG BO BRIDGE	$\mathbf{F}$
2045	24	082013H		$\mathbf{F}$
			TAMORE DE A CONTANT DIMEN (TAMOR ENIMON)	F
1800	25	081800	WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY (LATE ENTRY)	
2100	26		IMP - "C" - FIRED AT DOG	$\mathbf{F}$
21/15	27		BX - SPOT RPT	F-M- S
· •		-00-		F-S
2245	28	082205н		
2245	29	082245H	BX - FOLLOW UP TO J-7	F-5
2245	30	082245Н	BX- FOLLOW UP TO J-45 - 081040H	F-S
2315	31	082300H	BX-3 - RPTS 60 RDS S/A FIRE	F-M-S
<b>5</b> 700	32		WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY	
0043	33	090020H	IMP - FOLIOW UP RPT	$\mathbf{F}$
•		•		F
0100	34	082340Н	IMP - FOLLOW UP RFT	=-
0100	35	0901.00H	AG-34 - FIRE AT MOVEMENT	F-M-S
0600	36	• . •	WEATHER PASSED TO UNITS	F
		00.000		F
0740	37	081330Z	III maf - I SUM #8	
0740	38	0805452	7TH MAR - ISUM #8	F
0745	39	090715H	MON - WEATHER FORECAST	F
		07071211		F
0815	40		4th mar - Isum	
0900	41		TINGE - NEG ISUM	$\mathbf{F}$
	-	9 JAN	AO RPT	F-M
0930	42			F
<b>0</b> 9l;0	43	9 JAN	2/4 - ISUM #8	
1000	44	9 JAN	$1/l_4 - I SUM \#8$	F
		11 JAN	2/L - PIL OVERLAYS	F
1035	45			F
1130	46	9 JAN	AO RPT	ъ
1200	47	9 JAN	JOURNAL CLOSED	
1200	41	,		

HQCO LTH MARINES 091200H Jan 1966 101200H Jan 1966

1200					
1335   3	1200	1	0 <b>91</b> 200H	JOURNAL OPENED	
1335   1	1200	2	091200H	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY	
1335   1	1335	3		ITT RPT	F
1,00   5		ĥ	O9 JAN	RLT-h - I SUM #9	F
1,120	1),00	द	•		
1125   7		6			
1415   8					
1150   9			ОЭТДОЭП		
1530   10   091521H   2/\(\lambda\) - SNIPER FIRE			00311311		
1530					
1630   12   9 JAN   RECON DEBRIEFING   F     1727   13   9 JAN   AO RPT   F     1729   15   9 JAN   AO RPT   F     1750   16   WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY   F     1808   17   091806H   BX - PF AMBUSIES   F     1810   18   091835H   AH-B - LOST WALLET   F     1930   19   9 JAN   VIO-6 - AO RPT   F     1935   20   091930H   IMP - RPTS AN ACCIDENTAL DI SCHARGE   F-M-S     1940   21   091712H   IMP - HEARD ILLUM IN BX AREA   F-M-S     1940   22   091915H   BX-76-HEARD NOISE NEAR TASH PIT   F-M-S     2010   22   092010H   IMP - RPT ILLUM IN THE VIC OF AN TAN BRID   F     2010   25   092050H   IMP - OP 50 RPTD 81 ILLUM   FR M-S     2100   25   092050H   IMP - PROFICE ON STORE OF THE   F     2105   28   EXAMPLE OF AN OLISE ON SIDE OF HILL   F-M-S     2123   29   092107H   BX - HEARD NOISE ON SIDE OF HILL   F-M-S     2124   32   092200H   BX - SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS ON HILL   51   F-M-S     2215   31   092200H   BX - RPT OF A MARINE IN AN TAN (CAUGHT)   F-S     2215   32   092200H   BX - RPT OF A MARINE IN AN TAN (CAUGHT)   F-S     2305   34   090630Z   RLT-7 - ISUM #9   F     2305   36   081200H   DIMP-A-IMP-3 - LST RPTS FLOATING OBJECT   F-M     0515   37   100508H   SEALION STOPPED BOAT   F     0515   37   100508H   SEALION STOPPED BOAT   F     0520   41   100820H   TIME - NEG ISUM   8   F     0700   39   100700H   WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY/MSES CHECKED   F     0830   42   100800H   AO SYOTTED I VC   F     0845   13   09355   14   10 JAN   2/4 - ISUM #9   F     1000   16   10 JAN   1/4 - ISUM #9   F			091521H		
1727			091445Н		
1727	1630	12			
1729	1727			AO RPT	
1729	1727	14	9 JAN	AO RPT	F
1750   16			9 JAN		F
1808			•		
1840 18 091835H AH-B - LOST WALLET F 1930 19 9 JAN VID-6 - AO RPT F 1935 20 091930H IMP - RPTS AN ACCIDENTAL DI SCHARGE F-M-S 1940 21 091742H IMP - HEARD ILLUM IN BX AREA F-M-S 2010 22 091945H BX-76-HEARD NOI E NEAR T ASH PIT F-M-S 2010 23 092010H IMP - RPT ILLUM IN THE VIC OF AN TAN BRID F 2011 24 092005H MON - WEATHER RPT F 2100 25 092050H IMP - OP 50 RPTD 81 ILLUM FOR D CO F-M-S 2100 26 092054H IMP - FIRED 81 ILLUM FOR D CO F-M-S 2105 27 BX - FOLLOW UP SPOT RPT F 2105 28 BX - FOLLOW UP SPOT RPT F 2123 29 092107H BX - HEARD NOI SE ON SIDE OF HILL F-M-S 2130 30 BX - FOLLOW UP SPOT RPT F 2125 31 092204H BX - SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS ON HILL 51 F-M-S 2215 31 092204H BX - SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS ON HILL 51 F-M-S 2216 32 092200H BX - RPT OF A MARINE IN AN TAN (CAUGHT) F-S 2305 34 090630Z RLT-7 - ISUM #9 2305 35 080741Z III MARDIV - ISUM #8 2101 36 100030H IMP-A-IMP-3 - LST RPTS FLOATING OBJECT F-M 2305 38 081200H 7TH MAR - ISUM #8 2706 37 100508H SEALION STOPPED BOAT F 2707 38 100700H WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY F 2708 39 100700H WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY F 27095 44 10 JAN AO RPT F 2710 47 1008 49 F 2711 1008 40 POTTED 4 VC 2712 - DRAWING OF AP MINES F 2713 100508H SEALION SOPPED BOAT F 2714 - DRAWING OF AP MINES F 2715 100508H F 2716 - NEST THOMP SON ASSUMED DUTY F 2717 - ISUM #9 2718 - NEST THOMP SON ASSUMED DUTY F 2719 - DRAWING OF AP MINES F 2719 - DRAWING OF AP MINES F 2719 - DRAWING OF AP MINES F 2710 - DAN AO RPT F - DAN ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE R 2710 - DAN AO RPT F - DAN ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE R 2710			091800H		
1930 19 9 JAN					
1935 20 091930H IMP - RPTS AN ACCIDENTAL DI SCHARGE F-M-S 1940 21 091742H IMP - HEARD ILLUM IN BX AREA F-M-S 2010 22 091945H BX-76-HEARD NOI SE NEAR THASH PIT F-M-S 2010 23 092010H IMP - RPT ILLUM IN THE VIC OF AN TAN BRID F 2011 24 092005H MON - WEATHER RPT 2100 25 092050H IMP - OP 50 RPTD 81 ILLUM FOR D CO F-M-S 2100 26 092054H IMP - FIRED 81 ILLUM FOR D CO F-M-S 2105 27 BX - FOLLOW UP SPOT RPT F 2105 28 BX - FOLLOW UP SPOT RPT F 2123 29 092107H BX - HEARD NOI SE ON SIDE OF HILL F-M-S 2130 30 WO AT SHOVE SAID NO RPTS UNLESS THEY ARE 2131 32 092200H BX - RPT OF A MARINE IN AN TAN F 2240 33 092130H FOLLOW UP ON MARINE IN AN TAN F 2240 33 092130H FOLLOW UP ON MARINE IN AN TAN F 2240 33 092130H FOLLOW UP ON MARINE IN AN TAN F 2240 33 092130H FOLLOW UP ON MARINE IN AN TAN F 2240 33 092130H FOLLOW UP ON MARINE IN AN TAN F 2305 34 090630Z RLT-7 - ISUM #9 F 2305 35 080741Z III MARDIV - ISUM #8 0115 36 100030H IMP-A-IMP-3 - LST RPTS FLOATING OBJECT F-M 0515 37 100508H SEALION STOPPED BOAT F 0635 38 081200H 7TH MAR - ISUM #8 0700 39 100700H WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY F 0745 MST THOMP SON ASSUMED DUTY/MST CHECKED 0735 40 100630H AO SPOTTED 4 VC 0745 MST THOMP SON ASSUMED DUTY/MST CHECKED 0756 MS 10 JAN AO RPT 1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - ISUM #9 F					
1940 21 091712H IMP - HEARD ILLUM IN BX AREA F-M-S 2010 22 091915H BX-76-HEARD NOT SE NEAR T ASH PIT F-M-S 2010 23 092010H IMP - RPT ILLUM IN THE VIC OF AN TAN BRID F 2011 24 092005H MON - WEATHER RPT F 2100 25 092050H IMP - OP 50 RPTD 81 ILLUM F 2100 26 092051H IMP - FIRED 81 ILLUM FOR D CO F-M-S 2105 27 BX - FOLLOW UP SPOT RPT F 2105 28 BX - FOLLOW UP SPOT RPT F 2123 29 092107H BX - HEARD NOISE ON SIDE OF HILL F-M-S 2130 30 WO AT SHOVE SAID NO RPTS UNLESS THEY ARE 215 31 092204H BX - SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS ON HILL 51 F-M-S 2215 32 092200H BX - RPT OF A MARINE IN AN TAN F 2216 33 092130H FOLLOW UP ON MARINE IN AN TAN (CAUGHT) F-S 2305 34 090630Z RLT-7 - ISUM #9 2305 35 08071LZ IIII MANDIV - ISUM #8 CO115 36 100030H IMP-A-IMP-3 - LST RPTS FLOATING OBJECT F-M 0515 37 100508H SEALION STOPPED BOAT F 0635 38 081200H 7TH MAR - ISUM #8 CO700 39 100700H WATCH B ASSIMED DUTY F 0735 40 100630H MATCH B ASSIMED DUTY F 0735 40 100630H MATCH B ASSIMED DUTY F 0745 MSGT THOMP SON ASSIMED DUTY/MSG CHECKED 0745 MSGT THOMP SON ASSIMED DUTY/MSG CHECKED 0746 MSGT THOMP SON ASSIMED DUTY/MSG CHECKED 0747 MSGT THOMP SON ASSIMED DUTY/MSG CHECKED 0748 MSGT THOMP SON ASSIMED DUTY/MSG CHECKED 0749 MSGT THOMP SON ASSIMED DUTY/MSG CHECKED 0750 44 10 JAN AO RPT 1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - ISUM #9 F					_
2010 22 091945H BX-76-HEARD NOT SE NEAR TEASH PIT F-M-S 2010 23 092010H IMP - RPT ILLUM IN THE VIC OF AN TAN BRID F 2011 24 092005H MON - WEATHER RPT F 2100 25 092050H IMP - OP 50 RPTD 81 ILLUM 2100 26 092054H IMP - FIRED 81 ILLUM FOR D CO F-M-S 2105 27 BX - FOLLOW UP SPOT RPT F 2105 28 BX - FOLLOW UP SPOT RPT F 2123 29 092107H BX - HEARD NOISE ON SIDE OF HILL F-M-S 2130 30 WO AT SHOVE SAID NO RPPS UNLESS THEY ARE SIGHTING OR CONTACT RPTS F 2215 31 092204H BX - SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS ON HILL 51 F-M-S 2215 32 092200H BX - RPT OF A MARINE IN AN TAN F 2240 33 092130H FOLLOW UP ON MARINE IN AN TAN (CAUSHT) F-S 2305 34 090630Z RLT-7 - ISUM #9 F 2305 35 080741Z III MARDIV - ISUM #8 0115 36 100030H IMP-A-IMP-3 - LST RPTS FLOATING OBJECT F-M 0515 37 100508H SEALTON STOPPED BOAT F 0635 38 081200H 7TH MAR - ISUM #8 0700 39 100700H WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY F 0735 40 100630H NON - WEATHER RPT F 0745 MSST THOMP SON ASSUMED DUTY/MSG S CHECKED 0820 41 100800H AO SPOTTED 4 VC F 0845 43 0955 44 10 JAN AO RPT F 1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - ISUM #9 F					
2010 23 092010H IMP - RPT ILLUM IN THE VIC OF AN TAN BRID F 2011 24 092005H MON - WEATHER RPT F 2100 25 092050H IMP - OP 50 RPTD 81 ILLUM FOR D CO F-M-S 2100 26 092054H IMP - FIRED 81 ILLUM FOR D CO F-M-S 2105 27 BX - FOLLOW UP SPOT RPT F 2105 28 BX - FOLLOW UP SPOT RPT F 2123 29 092107H BX - HEARD NOISE ON SIDE OF HILL F-M-S 2130 30 WO AT SHOVE SAID NO RPTS UNLESS THEY ARE SIGHTING OR CONTACT RPTS F 2215 31 092204H BX - SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS ON HILL 51 F-M-S 2215 32 092200H BX - RPT OF A MARINE IN AN TAN F 2216 33 092130H FOLLOW UP ON MARINE IN AN TAN (CAUGHT) F-S 2305 34 090630Z RLT-7 - ISUM #9 F 2305 35 080741Z III MARDIV - ISUM #8 0115 36 100030H IMP-A-IMP-3 - LST RPTS FLOATING OBJECT F-M 0515 37 100508H SEALTON STOPPED BOAT F 0635 38 081200H 7TH MAR - ISUM #8 0700 39 100700H WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY F 0735 40 100630H FON - WEATHER RPT F 0745 MSST THOMP SON ASSUMED DUTY/MSG S CHECKED 0820 41 100820H TINGE - NEG ISUM F 0830 42 100800H AO SPOTTED 4 VC F 0845 43 2/4 - DRAWING OF AP MINES F 10955 45 10 JAN AO RPT F 1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - ISUM #9 F					
2011   24					
2100   25   092050H   IMP - 0P 50 RPTD 81 ILLUM		23			-
2100   26   09205LH   IMF - FIRED 81 ILLUM FOR D CO   F-M-S					-
STOPPED BOAT   STOPPED BOAT   F   STOPPED BOAT   STOPPED BOAT   F					
2105 28 BX - FOLLOW UP SPOT RPT F 2123 29 092107H BX - HEARD NOISE ON SIDE OF HILL F-M-S 2130 30 WO AT SHOVE SAID NO RPTS UNLESS THEY ARE SIGHTING OR CONTACT RPTS F 2215 31 092204H BX - SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS ON HILL 51 F-M-S 2215 32 092200H BX - RPT OF A MARINE IN AN TAN F 2240 33 092130H FOLLOW UP ON MARINE IN AN TAN F 2305 34 090630Z RLT-7 - ISUM #9 F 2305 35 080741Z III MARDIV - ISUM #8 F 0115 36 100030H IMP-A-IMP-3 - LST RPTS FLOATING OBJECT F-M 0515 37 100508H SEALTON STOPPED BOAT F 0635 38 081200H 7TH MAR - ISUM #8 F 0700 39 100700H WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY F 0735 40 100630H MON - WEATHER RPT F 0745 MSGT THOMP SON ASSUMED DUTY/MSG S CHECKED 0820 41 100820H TINGE - NEG ISUM F 0830 42 100800H AO SPOTTED 4 VC 0845 43 2/4 - DRAWING OF AP MINES F 0935 44 10 JAN 2/4 - ISUM #9 0950 45 10 JAN AO RPT F 1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - ISUM #9	-		092054Н		
2123 29 092107H BX - HEARD NOISE ON SIDE OF HILL F-M-S 2130 30 WD AT SHOVE SAID NO RPTS UNLESS THEY ARE SIGHTING OR CONTACT RPTS F  2215 31 092204H BX - SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS ON HILL 51 F-M-S 2215 32 092200H BX - RPT OF A MARINE IN AN TAN F 2240 33 092130H FOLLOW UP ON MARINE IN AN TAN (CAUGHT) F-S 2305 34 090630Z RLT-7 - ISUM #9 F 2305 35 0807h1Z III MARDIV - ISUM #8 F 0115 36 100030H IMP-A-IMP-3 - LST RPTS FLOATING OBJECT F-M 0515 37 100508H SEALTON STOPPED BOAT F 0635 38 081200H 7TH MAR - ISUM #8 F 0700 39 100700H WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY F 0735 40 100630H MON - WEATHER RPT F 0745 MSGT THOMP SON A SSUMED DUTY/MSG S CHECKED 0820 41 100820H TINGE - NEG ISUM F 0830 42 100800H AO SPOTTED 4 VC 0845 43 2/4 - DRAWING OF AP MINES F 0935 44 10 JAN 2/4 - ISUM #9 1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - ISUM #9 17 THOMP SON BORD TO THE F 1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - ISUM #9 18 THOMP SON TO THE STORY F 1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - ISUM #9	•			· ·	
2130 30 WO AT SHOVE SAID NO RPTS UNLESS THEY ARE SIGHTING OR CONTACT RPTS F  2215 31 092204H BX - SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS ON HILL 51 F-M-S  2215 32 092200H BX - RPT OF A MARINE IN AN TAN F  2240 33 092130H FOLLOW UP ON MARINE IN AN TAN F  2305 34 090630Z RLT-7 - ISUM #9 F  2305 35 080741Z III MARDIV - ISUM #8 F  0115 36 100030H IMP-A-IMP-3 - LST RPTS FLOATING OBJECT F-M  0515 37 100508H SEALTON STOPPED BOAT F  0635 38 081200H 7TH MAR - ISUM #8 F  0700 39 100700H WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY F  0735 40 100630H MON - WEATHER RPT F  0745 MSST THOMPSON ASSUMED DUTY/MSS CHECKED  0820 41 100820H TINGE - NEG ISUM F  0830 42 100800H AO SPOTTED 4 VC F  0845 43 2/4 - ISUM #9 F  0950 45 10 JAN AO RPT F  1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - ISUM #9	21.05	28			_
SIGHTING OR CONTACT RPTS   F	2123	29	092107H		F-M-S
SIGHTING OR CONTACT RPTS   F	2130	30		WO AT SHOVE SAID NO RPTS UNLESS THEY ARE	
2215 32 092200H BX - RPT OF A MARINE IN AN TAN F 2240 33 092130H FOLLOW UP ON MARINE IN AN TAN (CAUGHT) F-S 2305 34 090630Z RLT-7 - ISUM #9 2305 35 080741Z III MARDIV - ISUM #8 F 0115 36 100030H IMP-A-IMP-3 - LST RPTS FLOATING OBJECT F-M 0515 37 100508H SEALION STOPPED BOAT F 0635 38 081200H 7TH MAR - ISUM #8 F 0700 39 100700H WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY F 0735 40 100630H MON - WEATHER RPT F 0745 MSGT THOMP SON ASSUMED DUTY/MSGS CHECKED 0820 41 100820H TINGE - NEG ISUM F 0830 42 100800H AO SPOTTED 4 VC 0845 43 2/4 - DRAWING OF AP MINES F 0935 44 10 JAN 2/4 - ISUM #9 F 0950 45 10 JAN AO RPT F				SIGHTING OR CONTACT RPTS	F
2215 32 092200H BX - RPT OF A MARINE IN AN TAN F 2240 33 092130H FOLLOW UP ON MARINE IN AN TAN (CAUGHT) F-S 2305 34 090630Z RLT-7 - ISUM #9 F 2305 35 080741Z III MARDIV - ISUM #8 F 0115 36 100030H IMP-A-IMP-3 - LST RPTS FLOATING OBJECT F-M 0515 37 100508H SEALION STOPPED BOAT F 0635 38 081200H 7TH MAR - ISUM #8 F 0700 39 100700H WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY F 0735 40 100630H MON - WEATHER RPT F 0745 MSGT THOMP SON ASSUMED DUTY/MSGS CHECKED 0820 41 100820H TINGE - NEG ISUM F 0830 42 100800H AO SPOTTED 4 VC 0845 43 2/4 - DRAWING OF AP MINES F 0935 44 10 JAN 2/4 - ISUM #9 F 1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - ISUM #9	2215	31	092204Н	BX - SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS ON HILL 51	F-M-S
2240 33 092130H FOLLOW UP ON MARINE IN AN TAN (CAUGHT) F-S 2305 34 090630Z RLT-7 - ISUM #9 F 2305 35 080741Z III MARDIV - ISUM #8 F 0115 36 100030H IMP-A-IMP-3 - LST RPTS FLOATING OBJECT F-M 0515 37 100508H SEALTON STOPPED BOAT F 0635 38 081200H 7TH MAR - ISUM #8 F 0700 39 100700H WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY F 0735 40 100630H MON - WEATHER RPT F 0745 MSGT THOMP SON ASSUMED DUTY/MSG S CHECKED 0820 41 100820H TINGE - NEG ISUM F 0830 42 100800H AO SPOTTED 4 VC F 0845 43 2/4 - DRAWING OF AP MINES F 0935 44 10 JAN 2/4 - ISUM #9 F 1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - ISUM #9	-		092200H	BX - RPT OF A MARINE IN AN TAN	F
2305 34 090630Z RLT-7 - ISUM #9 F 2305 35 080741Z III MARDIV - ISUM #8 F 0115 36 100030H IMP-A-IMP-3 - LST RPTS FLOATING OBJECT F-M 0515 37 100508H SEALION STOPPED BOAT F 0635 38 081200H 7TH MAR - ISUM #8 F 0700 39 100700H WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY F 0735 40 100630H MON - WEATHER RPT F 0745 MSGT THOMP SON ASSUMED DUTY/MSGS CHECKED 0820 41 100820H TINGE - NEG ISUM F 0830 42 100800H AO SPOTTED 4 VC F 0845 43 2/4 - DRAWING OF AP MINES F 0935 44 10 JAN 2/4 - ISUM #9 F 1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - ISUM #9			•	FOLLOW UP ON MARINE IN AN TAN (CAUGHT)	F-S
2305 35 0807hlz III MARDIV - ISUM #8  0115 36 100030H IMP-A-IMP-3 - LST RPTS FLOATING OBJECT F-M  0515 37 100508H SEALION STOPPED BOAT F  0635 38 081200H 7TH MAR - ISUM #8  0700 39 100700H WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY F  0735 40 100630H MON - WEATHER RPT F  0745 MSGT THOMPSON ASSUMED DUTY/MSGS CHECKED  0820 41 100820H TINGE - NEG ISUM F  0830 42 100800H AO SPOTTED 4 VC F  0845 43 2/4 - DRAWING OF AP MINES F  0935 44 10 JAN 2/4 - ISUM #9  0950 45 10 JAN AO RPT F  1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - ISUM #9					F
0115 36 100030H IMP-A-IMP-3 - LST RPTS FLOATING OBJECT F-M 0515 37 100508H SEALION STOPPED BOAT F 0635 38 081200H 7TH MAR - ISUM #8 F 0700 39 100700H WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY F 0735 40 100630H MON - WEATHER RPT F 0745 MSGT THOMPSON ASSUMED DUTY/MSGS CHECKED 0820 41 100820H TINGE - NEG ISUM F 0830 42 100800H AO SPOTTED 4 VC F 0845 43 2/4 - DRAWING OF AP MINES F 0935 44 10 JAN 2/4 - ISUM #9 F 1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - ISUM #9		35			
0515 37 100508H SEALION STOPPED BOAT F 0635 38 081200H 7TH MAR - I SUM #8 F 0700 39 100700H WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY F 0735 40 100630H MON - WEATHER RPT F 0745 MSGT THOMP SON ASSUMED DUTY/MSGS CHECKED 0820 41 100820H TINGE - NEG I SUM F 0830 42 100800H AO SPOTTED 4 VC F 0845 43 2/4 - DRAWING OF AP MINES F 0935 44 10 JAN 2/4 - I SUM #9 F 1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - I SUM #9					_
0635 38 081200H 7TH MAR - ISUM #8 F 0700 39 100700H WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY F 0735 40 100630H MON - WEATHER RPT F 0745 MSGT THOMP SON ASSUMED DUTY/MSGS CHECKED 0820 41 100820H TINGE - NEG ISUM F 0830 42 100800H AO SPOTTED 4 VC F 0845 43 2/4 - DRAWING OF AP MINES F 0935 44 10 JAN 2/4 - ISUM #9 F 1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - ISUM #9					
0700 39 100700H WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY  0735 40 100630H MON - WEATHER RPT F  0745 MSGT THOMP SON ASSUMED DUTY/MSGS CHECKED  0820 41 100820H TINGE - NEG ISUM F  0830 42 100800H AO SPOTTED 4 VC F  0845 43 2/4 - DRAWING OF AP MINES F  0935 44 10 JAN 2/4 - ISUM #9  0950 45 10 JAN AO RPT F  1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - ISUM #9					
0735 40 100630H MON - WEATHER RPT 0745 MSGT THOMPSON ASSUMED DUTY/MSGS CHECKED 0820 41 100820H TINGE - NEG ISUM 0830 42 100800H AO SPOTTED 4 VC 0845 43 2/4 - DRAWING OF AP MINES 0935 44 10 JAN 2/4 - ISUM #9 0950 45 10 JAN AO RPT 1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - ISUM #9 F					
0745  MSGT THOMPSON ASSUMED DUTY/MSGS CHECKED 0820  41 100820H TINGE - NEG ISUM F 0830 42 100800H AO SPOTTED 4 VC F 0845 43  2/4 - DRAWING OF AP MINES F 0935  44 10 JAN AO RPT F 1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - ISUM #9 F					
0820 41 100820H TINGE - NEG ISUM F 0830 42 100800H AO SPOTTED 4 VC F 0845 43 2/4 - DRAWING OF AP MINES F 0935 44 10 JAN 2/4 - ISUM #9 F 1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - ISUM #9 F		до	100030H		r
0830 42 100800H AO SPOTTED 4 VC 0845 43 2/4 - DRAWING OF AP MINES 0935 44 10 JAN 2/4 - I SUM #9 0950 45 10 JAN AO RPT 1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - I SUM #9 F		١	7.000000		ы
0845 43 2/4 - DRAWING OF AP MINES F 0935 44 10 JAN 2/4 - I SUM #9 F 0950 45 10 JAN AO RPT F 1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - I SUM #9 F					
0935 44 10 JAN 2/4 - I SUM #9 0950 45 10 JAN AO RPT F 1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - I SUM #9 F			T00800H		
0950 45 10 JAN AO RPT F 1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - ISUM #9 F					
1000 46 10 JAN 1/4 - ISUM #9					
2000 40 20 011.					
1004 47 100930H BX-E-1 - RECD S/A FIRE F-M-S					
	1004	<b>47</b>	100930H	BX-E-1 - RECD S/A FIRE	F-M-S

HQCO LTH MARINES 091200H Jan 1966 101200H Jan 1966

1035	48	<b>l</b> oj an	BX-G - HELO RECON RECD 2 RDS	F-M-S
1050	49	lo JAN	RECON - FRAG ORDER	F
1105	50	101002H	BX - SAW 6 VC	${f F}$
1110	51.	10105 <b>0</b> H	BX-3 - KILLED 2VC AND SEIZED 3 WANS	<b>F-M-</b> S
1145	52		WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY	F
1200	53		CLO SED JOURNAL	F

HQCO 4TH MARINES 101200H Jan 1966 111200H Jan 1966

1200	1		OFENED JOURNAL	
1208	2 3 8 5	091234Z		F
1508	3	080 <b>93</b> 52	III MARDIV - DISTRUCTION OF VC PROPERTY	F
1208	B	091428Z	III MARDIV - CHIEU HOI FROGRAM	F
1222	5	101 <b>11</b> 10H	BX - FIRED ON 8 BC	F-M-S
1222	6	101145н	BX - WOUNDED 1 CIVILIAN	F-M-S
1238	7	1012322	BX - FOLLOW UP SPOT RPT ON WOUNDED VN	F
1251	8	101247H	BX - AO SPOTTED 10 VC	F-M-S
1325	9	10 JAN	ITT - INTERROGATION RPT	F
1340	ío	101220U	TMO DU AMDITONA OF OMT	F
1340	11	101311#	BX - RECEIVING HEAVY A/W FIRE BX - RECD 1 RD SNIPER FIRE	F-M-S
1340	12	101315H	BY _ RECD 1 RD SMIPER FIRE	F-M-S
1452	13	081700H	I CORPS - I SUM #8	F
1452	$\widetilde{14}$	0012002	III MARDIV - ISUM #9	F
1452	15	061700H	I CORPS - I SUM #6	r F
1452	16	071200H	I CORPS - ISJM #7	г <b>F</b>
1352	17	081200H		
1452	18	lo Jan		F
		TO 9 MW		F,
1545	19	ם הם לללוז	RED HAZE	F
1600	20	1015 <b>55</b> H		F-M-S
1623	21	lo jan		F
1650	22	10 JAN		F
1655	23		SH-2 - TRUCK HIT MINE	F-M-S
1730	24	IO JAN	AO DACLY RPT	F
1800	25		WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY	
<b>1</b> 845	26	10-1 <b>1</b> JAN		F
1904	27	1018կկн	MABS - CP ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGEX	$\mathbf{F}$
190li	28	101845н		F-M
1920	29	lo JAN	CIT - INTERR RPT	F
1920	30	10 JAN	CIT - CI RPT	F
1945	31	10 <b>1910</b> H	BX-2 - VN STOPPED AT AN TAN BRIDGE	F-M
<b>19</b> 48	32	<b>09074</b> 62	III MARDIV - ISUM #9	${f F}$
2035	33	102045н	III MARDIV - ISUM #9 MCB-4 - HPT OF BOAT SITING	F
20l10	34	O JAN	7TH MAR T SIM #O	F
2045	35	<b>1</b> 020 <b>3</b> 5H	BX-H - SAW MOVEMENT IMP - OP 52 OB SERVED 4 YELLOW FLARES	$\mathbf{F}$
21 <b>3</b> 5	36	102050H	IMP - OP 52 OBSERVED 4 YELLOW FLARES	F
2200	37	10215 <b>7</b> H	IMP - MG POSN FIRED GREEN FLARE CLUSTER	
			BY MISTAKE	F
2230	<b>3</b> 8	102208I	IMP - MAG-36 RECD INCOMING S/A	F-M
0010	39	<b>1</b> 02208H	BX 69 AFIRED HAND ILLUM	F-M-S
2400	40		WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY (LATE ENTRY)	-
0600	41		WEATHER PASSED TO ALL BN	F
0650	42		WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY	-
0715	43	101250Z	III MAF - ISUM #10	P
0715	44	100720Z	III MARDIV - ISUM #10	F
0715	45	0911552	MAG-36 - I SUM #83	F
0715	46	100730Z	RLT-7 - ISUM #10	F
0728	47	110720H	MON - WEATHER RET	F
0815	48		PH - A/C STOTTED 2 VN GETTING OUT OF A	•
	•		BOAT BETWEEN MAG-12 & BRIDGE	F

			HQCO 4TH MARINES 101200H Jan 1966 111200H Jan 1966	
08 <b>1</b> 5 0815	49 50		TINGE 2 - NEG ISUM CHECKED MSG ALL CORRECT AND ACCOUNTED FOR/ASSUMED DUTY (MR. HAINES)	F
1005	51		hth MAR - ISUM #10	$\mathbf{F}$
1005	25 27	ll JAN	1/4 - I SUM #10	F
1020	52 5 <b>3</b>	11. JAN	AO RPT - 0745-0930	F
1025	54	10 JAN	2/4 - INTERROGATION RPT	F
1025	55	11 JAN	2/4 - ISUM #10	$\mathbf{F}$
1055	56	117.045H	BX-G - UNK NO. VC SIGHTED	F-M-S
1126	5 <b>7</b>		BX-G - RECD 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE	F
1130	58	12-13JAN	2/4 - PTL PLAN	$\mathbf{F}$
11/15	59	111117H	BX-6 - LY TIN LO - L HARD CORE PLT	
			AND TIGER BN	$\mathbf{F}\mathbf{-}\mathbf{M}$
1200	60		CLO SED JOURNAL	

HQCO LTH MARINES 111200H Jan 1966 121200H Jan 1966

7000		-		OPEN JOURNAL	F
1200 1200		1 2		WATCH B ASSIMED DUTY	T.
1207			111135H	BX-G - DESERTED SCHOOL HOUSE	F-M-S
1255		3 4 5 6	111240H	BX-G - ONE MARINE WIA MED EVAC	F-M-S
1305		<del>,</del>	111255H	BX-G - RECD 10 RDS	F-M-S
1310		6	111302H	BX-G - RECD S/A FROM VC	F-M-S
1345		7	111345H	BX-G - ADVANCE PARTY AT LIMIT OF	
-242		•		ADV ANCE	F-M-S
1425		8	111 <b>1</b> 115H	BX-3 - FOLLOW UP TO J-7	F-M-S
1555		9	ll JAN	AO RPT	F
1555		10	ll JAN	AO RPT	F
1555		11	11 JAN	AO RPT	F
1610		12		2ND DIV - ISUM #10	F
	1635	13		Lth RLT - ISUM #11	F
1740		<b>⊒</b> /₄	111715H	BX - PF AMBUSHES	F-M
1800		15	111745H	BX-77 - INTEL RPT	F-M-S
1800		16	111755H	BX-77 - INTEL RPT	F-M-S
1800		17	111800H	Watch C assumed duty	
1800		18	ll JAN	7TH CIT RPT - INTER RPT	F-M
1904		19		CIT RPT	F_S
1920		20	111215H		F-M-S
1925		21	111830H	AO RPT	F
2100		22	11202 <b>0</b> H	SHOVE-2 - SPAR RPT	F
2230		23	11	2/4 - ISUM	F
2305		24	422400H		F-M-S
2305		25	1155/13H		F-M-S
2310		26	112255H		F-M-S F-M-S
2330		27	112250H	BX - SPOT RPT	F-M-S
2340		28	112320H	BX - SPOT RPT BX - FOLLOW UP TO J-28	F F
2345		<b>2</b> 9	11233ЦН	WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY	r
5/100		30	2002251		F-M-S
015/		31	120115H		F-M-S
0215		32	120210H	OX - SUSPECT MOVEMENT AT N END OF	1-11-0
0230		33	12022l <sub>1</sub> H	AIR STRIP	F
ດໂລລ		34	110650Z	RLT-7 - I SUM #11	F
01,33		35 35	1100702 110720Z	III MARDIV - ISUM #11	F
0430		36	1112122	III MAF - ISUM #11	F
0433 0700		37	ده مادار ۱۰۰ مادران طو	WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY	
0728		38	120630H	MON - WEATHER RPT	F
0745		39	TC (10) (11	7TH MAR - I SUM #11	F
0745		110		7th MAR - ISUM #10	F
0745		41	120720H	BX - FOLLOW UP TO J-24	P P F
V147	0830	42	120830H	LOST ID CARD	F
	0000	7-			

HQCO 4TH MARINIS 111200H Jan 1966 121200H Jan 1966

0845	43	12 JAN	AG-11 - AO SEOTTED GUN TOSITION	F
0930	44		TINGE - ISUM NEG	F
0930	45	12 JAN	NAILFILE - RPT FR KLONDIKE	F
0935	46	1.2 JAN	AO RPT	$\mathbf{F}'$
1,000	47	12 JAN	BX - PTL OVERLAY	F
1000	48	120800H	BX - ISUM #11	F
1020	119	12 JAN	2/4 - ISUM #11	F
1.115	50	121105H	BX-E-1 - RECD SVIPER FIRE	F-M
1130	51	3.213. <b>2</b> 0H	MAG-36 - BLACK CLOTH STRIFS ON WIRE	F
1150	52	121136H	BX-E-1 - TRENCHLINE 3 DEEP	$\mathbf{F}^{\iota}$
1200	53		JOURNAL CLOSED	

HQCO 4TH MARINES 121200H Jan 1966 131200H Jan 1966

1200	1	<b>1</b> 21200H	JOURNAL OPENED	
1200	2	121200H	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY	F
1305		12 Jan	AO RPT	F
1350	3 4 5	12 Jan	ITT - INTERR RPT	F
1531	3	12 Jan	LATH RLT - ISUM #12	${f F}$
1603	6	12 Jan	AO RPT	F
171,0	7	12 Jan	AO RPT	$\mathbf{F}$
1.71,8	8		WATCH A ASSUMED DULY	F'
1810	9	121800H	EX-3 - PF AMBUSHES	<b>F-</b> M- S
1826	ío	121800H	MON - DAILY WEATHER RPT	F
1845	īì	12182կн	BX-77 - INTELL RPT	F-M-S
181,5	12	121838H	IMP-77 - ISUM	F-M-S
1930	13	1219101	BX - FOUND A BLASTING CAP AT THE AN TAN	
	~		BRIDGE	F_M-S
1.945	14	120115Z	ADC - CURFEW IN LY TIN DIST	ŀ,
2001	15	12 Jan	VMO-6 - AO RPT	F
2105	16	12 Jan	IMP-2 - INFO FROM IMP-2	F-M-S
2130	17	12 Jan	CIT - INFO APT	F'-M-S
2135	īġ	12 Jan	CIT - INQUIRY RPT	F
2159	19	122850H	BX - RF RECD S/A FIRE	<b>F-</b> M-S
2201	20	122135н	BX - HEARD MOVEMENT ON 69	F-M-S
<b>22</b> 45	21	122242H	BX - HEARD S/A FIRE NEAR THE AIRSTRIP	F
2250	22	120630Z	RLT-7 - I SUM #12	F
21,00	23		WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY	F
221.0	24	122210H	AH-B - BOAT W/ SEARCH LIGHT (LATE ENTRY)	F-M-S
0630	25		WEATHER PASSED TO BNS	F
0700	26	13070 <b>0</b> H	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY	F
0715	27	130640н	MON - WEATHER RPT	F
0730	28		SIGHTED MGS, ACTION TAKEN ASSUMED WATCH	573
0905	29	12 <b>1</b> 302%	III MAF - CHALLENGE & PASS	$\widetilde{\mathcal{V}}_{i}$
0905	30	120800H	2/L - ISUM #12	Ĭī,
0915	31.	1300542	TINGE - ISUM #3	F
0915	32		1/4 - OPERATION	F-M-S
1.000	33		1/4 - I SUM #12	F'
1150	34		WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY	
1200	35		JOURNAL CLOSED	

HQCC 4TH MARINES 131200H Jan 1966 141200H Jan 1966

1200	1		OPENED JOURNAL	F
1251	2	1312 <b>3</b> 6H	IMP - BELIEVE THEY LEFT 1 MAN IN THE	
			OPERATION AREA	F
1300	3 4 5 6	• .	2/4 - PTL PLAN	F
1328	4	121015Z		F
1328	5	121204Z	· ·	F
1328		1207352		F
<b>1</b> 355	7	<b>1</b> 2 JAN	·	F'
1l,28	8	13 JAN		F
11,1,18	9	<b>101700</b> H		$\mathbf{F}'$
1450	10	13 JAN		$\mathbf{F}'$
<b>1</b> 458	11	9 JAN	III MARDIV - PHOTOGRAPHS OF VC FACILITIES	F
1509	12	130618Z	III MARDIV - SHIPPING REQUIREMENTS	P'
1615	13	13 JAN		F
1638	$\mathfrak{U}_{4}$	131631Н	BX-77 - VC STOPPED A BUS AND TOOK 120	
-	•		BAGS OF RICE	F-M-S
170l	15	131700H	LY TIN - REQ FOR ARTY	F
1835	16	<b>13173</b> 0H	BX-3 - PF AMBUSHES	F-M
1840	17	13 JAN	AO RPT	F
1840	18	13 JAN	AO RPT	F
1845	19	131830Н		F
1845	20	131845H	AG-3 - DENIED ARTY MISSION	F
1910	21	13 JAN	CIT REPORT	F
1930	22	111700H	ISUM #11 2d INFDIV	F
1930	23	101700H	ISUM #10 2d INFDIV	F
1930	24	11 JAN	AREA STUDY - BINH SON DIST, QUANG NGAI	
<b>1</b> / <b>J</b> •			PROVINCE	F
1945	25	13 <b>17</b> 00H		F
2035	26	132022Н	IMP - PAT REPORTED VC 500 METERS SW OF	
			CO CP	$\mathbf{F}$
2100	27	132030H		F
2125	28	132100H		F-M
	29	132111H	SRC - TANK RECD INCOMING S/A FIRE	F-M-S
2130	29 30	132111H 132125H		
	30	<b>1</b> 32125H	BX-E - RECD 1 RD INCOMING SNIPER FIRE	F-M- S
2215	30 31			F-M-S F-M
2215 2305	30 31 32	132125H 132150H	BX-E - RECD 1 RD INCOMING SNIPER FIRE BX-H - TRIP FLARE SET OFF RUNNING LOG BX OPERATION	F-M-S F-M F-M
2215 2305 2320	30 31 32 33	132125H 132150H 132230H	BX-E - RECD 1 RD INCOMING SNIPER FIRE BX-H - TRIP FLARE SET OFF RUNNING LOG BX OPERATION IMP-3 - INTELL RPT	F-M-S F-M F-M F
2215 2305 2320 2345	30 31 32 33 34	132125H 132150H 132230H 132320H	BX-E - RECD 1 RD INCOMING SNIPER FIRE BX-H - TRIP FLARE SET OFF RUNNING LOG BX OPERATION IMP-3 - INTELL RPT BX-E - OBS 4 PROPLE NE SIDE OF POS	F-M-S F-M F-M F F
2215 2305 2320 2345 2345	30 31 32 33 34 35	132125H 132150H 132230H	BX-E - RECD 1 RD INCOMING SNIPER FIRE BX-H - TRIP FLARE SET OFF RUNNING LOG BX OPERATION IMP-3 - INTELL RPT BX-E - OBS 4 PROPLE NE SIDE OF POS AG-34	F-M-S F-M F-M F
2215 2305 2320 2345 2345 21400	30 31 32 33 34 35 36	132125H 132150H 132230H 132320H	BX-E - RECD 1 RD INCOMING SNIPER FIRE BX-H - TRIP FLARE SET OFF RUNNING LOG BX OPERATION IMP-3 - INTELL RPT BX-E - OBS 14 PEOPLE NE SIDE OF POS AG-314 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY	F-M-S F-M F-M F F F-M-S F-M-S
2215 2305 2320 2345 2345 21,00 0120	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	132125H 132150H 132230H 132320H 140001	BX-E - RECD 1 RD INCOMING SNIPER FIRE BX-H - TRIP FLARE SET OFF RUNNING LOG BX OPERATION IMP-3 - INTELL RPT BX-E - OBS L PROPLE NE SIDE OF POS AG-3L WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY IMP - OBS 2 TRACER RDS	F-M-S F-M F-M-S F-M-S F-M-S
2215 2305 2320 2345 2345 21100 0120 0550	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	132125H 132150H 132230H 132320H 140001	BX-E - RECD 1 RD INCOMING SNIPER FIRE BX-H - TRIP FLARE SET OFF RUNNING LOG BX OPERATION IMP-3 - INTELL RPT BX-E - OBS 14 PEOPLE NE SIDE OF POS AG-314 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY IMP - OBS 2 TRACER RDS III MARDIV - I SUM #13	F-M-S F-M F F F-M-S F-M-S F-M-S
2215 2305 2320 2345 2345 2400 0120 0550 0550	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	132125H 132150H 132230H 132320H 140001 1307452 1312342	BX-E - RECD 1 RD INCOMING SNIPER FIRE BX-H - TRIP FLARE SET OFF RUNNING LOG BX OPERATION IMP-3 - INTELL RPT BX-E - OBS 4 PEOPLE NE SIDE OF POS AG-34 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY IMP - OBS 2 TRACER RDS III MARDIV - I SUM #13 III MAF - I SUM #13	F-M-S F-M F F-M-S F-M-S F-M-S F-M-S
2215 2305 2320 2345 2345 21:00 0120 0550 0550	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	132125H 132150H 132230H 132320H 1140001 1307145Z 1312314Z 071700H	BX-E - RECD 1 RD INCOMING SNIPER FIRE BX-H - TRIP FLARE SET OFF RUNNING LOG BX OPERATION IMP-3 - INTELL RPT BX-E - OBS 4 PEOPLE NE SIDE OF POS AG-34 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY IMP - OBS 2 TRACER RDS III MARDIV - I SUM #13 III MAF - I SUM #13 2D INF DIV - I SUM #7	F-M-S F-M F F-M-S F-M-S F-M-S F-M-F
2215 2305 2320 2345 2345 2400 0120 0550 0550 0550	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 41	132125H 132150H 132230H 132320H 140001 1307452 131234Z 071700H 081700H	BX-E - RECD 1 RD INCOMING SNIPER FIRE BX-H - TRIP FLARE SET OFF RUNNING LOG BX OPERATION IMP-3 - INTELL RPT BX-E - OBS 14 PEOPLE NE SIDE OF POS AG-314 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY IMP - OBS 2 TRACER RDS III MARDIV - I SUM #13 III MAF - I SUM #13 2D INF DIV - I SUM #7 2D INF DIV - I SUM #8	F-M-S F-M F F-M-S F-M-S F-M-S F-M-S
2215 2305 2320 2345 2345 2400 0120 0550 0550 0550 0550	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 41 42	132125H 132150H 132230H 132320H 1140001 1307145Z 1312314Z 071700H	BX-E - RECD 1 RD INCOMING SNIPER FIRE BX-H - TRIP FLARE SET OFF RUNNING LOG BX OPERATION IMP-3 - INTELL RPT BX-E - OBS 14 PEOPLE NE SIDE OF POS AG-314 WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY IMP - OBS 2 TRACER RDS III MARDIV - I SUM #13 III MAF - I SUM #13 2D INF DIV - I SUM #7 2D INF DIV - I SUM #8 WEATHER PASSED TO BN's	F-M-S F-M F F-M-S F-M-S F-M-S F-M-F
2215 2305 2320 2345 2345 21400 0120 0550 0550 0550 0550 0600	30 31 32 33 34 35 37 38 39 41 42 43	132125H 132150H 132230H 132320H 1140001 1307152 1312312 071700H 081700H 1140600H	BX-E - RECD 1 RD INCOMING SNIPER FIRE BX-H - TRIP FLARE SET OFF RUNNING LOG BX OPERATION IMP-3 - INTELL RPT BX-E - OBS 1, PROPLE NE SIDE OF POS AG-31; WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY IMP - OBS 2 TRACER RDS III MARDIV - I SUM #13 III MAF - I SUM #13 2D INF DIV - I SUM #7 2D INF DIV - I SUM #8 WEATHER PASSED TO BN'S WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY	F-M-S F-M F-M-S F-M-S F-M-S F-F-F
2215 2305 2320 2345 2345 21400 0120 0550 0550 0550 0550 0600 0645 0730	30 31 33 33 35 36 37 38 39 41 42 43 44	132125H 132150H 132230H 132320H 140001 1307452 131234Z 071700H 081700H 140600H	BX-E - RECD 1 RD INCOMING SNIPER FIRE BX-H - TRIP FLARE SET OFF RUNNING LOG BX OPERATION IMP-3 - INTELL RPT BX-E - OBS 1, PEOPLE NE SIDE OF POS AG-31; WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY IMP - OBS 2 TRACER RDS III MARDIV - I SUM #13 III MAF - I SUM #13 2D INF DIV - I SUM #7 2D INF DIV - I SUM #8 WEATHER PASSED TO BN'S WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY MON - WEATHER RPT	F-M-S F-M-S F-M-S F-M-S F-M-S F-M-S
2215 2305 2320 2345 2345 21400 0120 0550 0550 0550 0550 0600	30 31 32 33 34 35 37 38 39 41 42 43	132125H 132150H 132230H 132320H 1140001 1307152 1312312 071700H 081700H 1140600H	BX-E - RECD 1 RD INCOMING SNIPER FIRE BX-H - TRIP FLARE SET OFF RUNNING LOG BX OPERATION IMP-3 - INTELL RPT BX-E - OBS 1, PROPLE NE SIDE OF POS AG-31; WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY IMP - OBS 2 TRACER RDS III MARDIV - I SUM #13 III MAF - I SUM #13 2D INF DIV - I SUM #7 2D INF DIV - I SUM #8 WEATHER PASSED TO BN'S WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY	F-M-S F-M F-M-S F-M-S F-M-S F-F-F

HQCO 4TH MARTNES 131200H Jan 1966 141200H Jan 1966

0930	147	1307102	RLT-7 * ISUM #13	Ü
0930	48	101200H	III MAR DIV * ISUM #9	$\mathbf{F}$
0930	49	091700H	QUANG NGAT - ISUM #9	$\mathbf{F}$
0930	50		U. S. M. A. CMD VN - TRANSLATION RET	$\mathbf{F}$
0950	51	$\mathbf{D}_{1}$ JAN	VMO-6 - AO RPT	F-M-S
0958	52	IJ₁ JAN	2/4 - ISUM #13	$\mathcal{M}$
1000	53	U <sub>1</sub> JAN	$1/l_{+}$ - ISUM #13	$\mathbf{F}^{*}$
1012	54	11,1007H	IMP - B CO HAS 3 VCS	F-M-S
1053	55	<b>1</b> 1,1030H	IMP * AO REQ	$\mathbf{k}_{\mathbf{k}}$
1053	56	11,0830H	SHOVE - 2 - AO SPOTTED 9 PEOPLE MOVING	
• •			IN A SW DIRECTION	F-M-S
1159	57	<b>յ</b> և <b>11</b> 35H	BX - FOUND AN OLD TUNNSI.	F-M-S
1.200	58		JOURNAL CLOSED	$\mathbf{F}$

HQCO 4TH MARINES 141200H Jan 1966 151200H Jan 1966

1200 1200 1300 1315 1320 1315 1320 1415 1512 1725 1725 1725 1725 1725 1725 17	1455	12345678911111111112222222222333333333333334567890	14 JAN 141300H 141300H 13 JAN 14 JAN 14 JAN 14 JAN 14 JAN 14 JAN 14 JAN 141500H 141630H 141630H 141630H 141630H 141816H  141816H  1418225H 142225H 142225H 150630H 150500H		FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
0900		37		2/4 - INT SUM #D4	F
1020		40	15 JAN	1/4 - INT SUM #1/4	$\mathbf{F}$
1030		41		2/4 - PTL OVERLAYS	F
1045		42	151040H	BX - SPOT RIT	1°-145
1100 1120		43 44	151055H 15 <b>11</b> 05H	IMP-3 - "D" BO - L VCS PICKED UP BX-2 - "E" ANTI HELO STAKE	F
TICO		44	17110711	"G" VN DOCT	F-N-S
1120		45	151110H	AO RPT	F-M
	1.145	46	150340Z	MON-2 - MAP REQUEST	F'
1155		47	151123H		$\mathbf{F}$
1200		48	15 <b>1</b> 200H	JOURNAL CLOSED	

HQCO LTH MARTNES 151200H Jan 1966 161200H Jan 1966

1000		,	3 43 00011	TOHOW AT CONTROL	
1200 1200		1	151200Н	JOURNAL OPENED WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY	
1200		2		DI REGARD	
1230		3 4 5 6	14 JAN	AO RPI	F
1230		4	Trt own	AO RPT	
1230		2		AO RPT	F
1315		7	15 JAN	ITT - INTERROGATION RPT	F
1330		8	151255H		F
1415		9	15 JAN	AO RPT	F-M-S
17,50		10	15 JAN	IMP - OPER RUNNING LOG	F
14.0	1515	11	15 JAN		F
1730	ayay	12	151700H		F
1745		1.3	LI JAN		F F
1755		1.4	15 JAN		F.
1756		1.5	151730H		מנ
1756		1.6	11,06552		F
<b>1</b> 820			14100554	III MARDIV = I SUM #14	F
1820		17 18	1412302	III MAF - ISUM #14	F
1820			1406302		F
		19	141406Z	III MAF - CHALL & PASSWORD	F
1830		20	7 (7 07 07)	CIT RPI	F
1925		21	151910H	PF AMBUSIES	F-M-S
1930		22	15 JAN	AO RPT	F
1955		23	15194811	BX-77 - INTELL RPT	F-M-S
2035		24	1503462	III MAF - CHALL & PASSWORD	F
2055		25	<b>152</b> 01 <sub>1</sub> 5H	BX - RECD S/A FIRE	F-M-S
21/16		26	152130н	BX - SECQUENCE OF EVENTS	F-M-S
2146		27	152115H		F-M-S
2235		28	152220H		$\mathbf{F}$
00/10		29	160040H	FOLLOW UP - J-25 - 26 - 27 - 28	F-M-S
0130		30	<b>1</b> 60025H	Smoke room c - recd s/a firee	F-M-S
$OI_i^iO$		31	<b>1</b> 6 <b>01</b> .20H		F-M-S
0510			1504202		F
0210		33	<b>1</b> 50 <b>7</b> 102	7TH MAR - I SUM #15	$\mathbb{F}^{\mathbf{t}}$
2400		34		Watch B assumed dury (Late entry)	
0345		35	160325H	BX - RPT FIRE IN AN TAN	F'
05/40		36	1605 <b>30</b> H	BX - RPT	F
0615		37		MEATHER PASSED TO THE BN	F
0620		38	<b>150718</b> 2	III MAF - CHALL & PASSWORD	F
0620		39	<b>1</b> 60620H	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY	
0755		40		BX - PTL OVERLAYS	${f F}$
0800				MISSIT THOMPSON ASSUMED DUTY/ALL MISSIS	
				CHECKED/ALL CORRECTLY ENTERED	
1000		41	160800H	2/4 - ISUM #15	$\mathbf{F}$
1000		42	1.60800H	1/4 - I SUM #15	F
1015		43	<b>1.6</b> 0540H	BX-E - SPOT RPT	F-M-S
1038		44	1605LOH	MON - WEATHER RPT	$\mathbf{F}$
1100		1,5	160138Z	TINGE - ISUM #5	$\mathbf{F}$
1158		46		RLT-7 - ISUM #14-15	$\mathbf{F}_{r}$
1158		17		CLO SED JOURNAL	
1200		1,8		WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY	
-		-			

# HQCO LTH MARINES 161200H Jan 1966 171200H Jan 1966

1200 1210	123456	1507452	OPENED JOURNAL III MARDIV - I SUM #15	F F
1210 1219	<i>ح</i> ارا	151215% 161212H	MAG-36 - I SUM #15 BX-77 - RECD FOREIGN TRANSMITTION ON RADIO	_
131,0	5	16 JAN	ITT - INTERROGATION RPT	F'
1358	6	16 JAN	RLT-4 - I SUM #16	F
1423	7 8	16 JAN	VNO-6 - AO RPT	F-M-S
1615 1652	9	16 JAN 16 JAN	VMO-6 - AO RPT VMO-6 - AO RPT	F
1720	10	16171.0H	BX-77 - VC SQD STOPPING BUSES ON RT #1	F-M
1800	1.1	161650H	FLSU - 7 TRUCKS & 50 CIVILTANS SPAYING AT SAND RAMP	F
1800	12	161740H	BX-3 - ADDITIONAL PF AMBUSES	F-M
1820	1.3	16 JAN	AO RPT	F
1830	J1₁	161805H	BX-2 - SHEET FOR SHACKELING HAS BEEN COMPRONT SED	F
1900	15	1618կ5н	MON - WEATHER FORECAST	F
1900	16	161847H	IMP - PF AMBUSIES	F-M
2010	17	162010H 162020H		F-M-S F-M
2040 2050	18 19	162020FI	IMP - D CO PTL PICKED UP ONE VCS	F-H
2100	20	162020H	BH - 2 RDS INCOMING S/A BTRY TO 100%	F-M
2200		202 02 0.7	ALERT	
5500	21	162150H	BX-77 - RF ON ONG BO RPI 1 VC A/W	F-M
2200	22	162115H	BX-77 - RF ON ONG BO RPT 1 VC CO	FM
2305	23	162115н	BX-3 - HEARING S/A BY AIRFIELD 3 INCOMING HAND GRENADES	F'M
2310	24	16224511	· · · · · ·	F-M
2335	<b>2</b> 5	162245H	BX-G - OBS 2 MEN FIRED 20 RDS M-14	F'14
2400	26		WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY MEATHER PASSED TO BN	F
0625 0655	27 28		WATCH AASSUMED DUTY	Τ.
0720	29	170720H	BX_F - SUSPECTED MOVEMENT	$\mathbf{F}$
0725	30	1613472	III MARDIV - LANG DEN ALTAS BLACK LANG - VC NEGRO	
0730	31	16072կн	III MARDIV - ISUM #16	F
0730	32		7TH MAR - ISJM #16	F
0835	33		MON - WEATHER RPT	$\mathbf{F}$
0875	34	1708LOH	TINGE - NEG I SUM	F
0844	35	170800H	2/4 - ISUM #16	. Ju
0 <b>9</b> 25	36	17 JAN	VMO-6 - AO RPT 1/4 - ISUM #16	T T
1025 1032	3 <b>7</b> 38	170800H 121300H	RECON - PTL RPT	r F'
1122	39	161200H	RLT-7 - ISUM #16	F
1135	40	171130H	MAG-36 - RECD 1 RD S/A FIRE WHILE ON PTI	F-H-S
1200	41	• •	Journal Closed	

# HQCO 4TH MARINES 171200H Jan 1966 181200H Jan 1966

1200 1200 1300 1320 1410 1425 1425 1425 1445 1530	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	17 JAN 171300H 170945H 11-12JAN 13-14JAN 14-15JAN 171415H 171530H 17 JAN	JOURNAL OPENED WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY 3RD ITT - CONSOLIDATED INTERR RPT IMP - FOLLOW UP TO 171130H IMP-2 - BOY WOUNDED BY HOMEMADE BOOBY T SA QUANG TIN ISUM #12 SA QUANG TIN ISUM #15 SA QUANG TIN ISUM #15 NF-2 - AO RPT LITH MAR - INT SUM #17 AO RPT	F F F F F-M F F
1655 1730 1755 1850 1855 1855 1910 1910	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	17 JAN 171615H 171755H 17 JAN 17 JAN	AO RPT  BX-77 - RPT  WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY  IMP-77 - INTELL RPT  LY TIN VIA IMP-77  BX-77 - INTELL RPT  MON - WEATHER  AO RPT  AO RPT	F F-M-S F-M-S F-M-S F
1945 1945 1955 2020 2030 2305 2325 2330	22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	17 JAN 17 JAN 171940H 172017H 172215H 171955H 172322H	CIT RPT BX - PF AMBUSHES IMP - PICKED UP 1 VCS AO DEBRIEFING IMP - SPOT RPT BH - IN FF BA-F - SPOT RPT	F F-M F-M-S F F F F
2400 0130 0130 0150 0222 0330 0350 0422 0422	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	1613302 1613352 180150H 180210H 180255H 180345H 180403H 180410H	WATCH A ASSIMED DUTY III MAF - ISUM #16 MAG-36 - ISUM #87 IMP - FIRED AT EN MOVEMENT IMP - FIRED AT EN MOVEMENT NF - FIRED ILLUM FOR SUSPECTED EN MOVE IMP _ FIRING ILLUM FOR PF AMBUS IMP - D CO HAS 10 CURFEW VIOLATORS NF - FIRED AT SUSPECT EN MOVEMENT	F F-M-S F-M-S F-M-S F-M-S F-M-S
0740 0755 0845 0900 0900 0915 0700 0915 1005	39 40 42 44 45 47 48 49	180615H 180730H 180830H 180908Z 180909Z 18 JAN 18 JAN 180200Z 181015H 18 JAN	MON - MEATHER FORECAST SD-3 - CAPTURED VCS CURFEW VIOLATOR BX-77 - INTELL RPT 3RD MARDIV - REQUEST INFO REGARDING RADIO STATE SIDE AO RIT WATCH B ASSUMED DUTY (LATE ENTRY) 2/4 - I SUM #17 LTH MAR - RPT REQUIRED VN MALE W/60M1 NORT RD 1/4 - I SUM #17	F F F-M-S F F F-S F-M-S
1208	50 52	2.20 • 4-4	AO RPT IMP-B - SPOT RET JOURN CLe SE	F F

HQCO-4TH MARINES 181260H Jan 1966 191266H Jan 1966

2000	-	* 0 * 0 ° 0 ° 1	POTTONEAR OBJENEOUS	F
1200	1	181200H	JOURNAL OPENED	r F
1500	2	181200H	WATCH C ASSIMED DUTY	F
11,00	3	18 JAN	CIT INTER RPT	
140	4	18 JAN	A) RPT	F
<b>ካ</b> ተየዩ	4 5 6	181130H	SHOVE - INTEL RPT	F F
1500		181.200H	4TH MAR - I SUM #18	F F
1645	7 8	18 JAN	VMO-6 - AO RPT	r F
1715		15&18JAN	AO RPT	ľ
1800	9	7 77 0 0 0 0 77	WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY	ra
1807	10	171200H	RLT-7 - I SUM #17	F
1807	1.1	170820Z	ITI MARDIV - ISUM #17	F F
1807	12	161346Z	TII MARDIV - CAPTURED DOC & MATERIALS	F-I
1825	1,3	181820Н	IMP-77 - ISUM	F-M-S
1842	ηŤ	181730н	BX-77 - INTEL RIT	F
1927	15	181920H	MON - WEATHER RPT	F
2000	16	18 JAN	VMO-6 - AO RPT	F,
2000	17	181930II	BX - PF AMBUSIES	F-M-S
2030	18	18 JAN	CIT - CI INFO RPT	F-M-S
2054	19	171.224Z	III MAF - ISUM #17	F
2135	20	18213 <b>0</b> H	IMP - WILL FIRE ILLUM FOR PF	F19 S
2205	21	185500H	AG-2 - SENT NEG RPT OF RADIO STATESIDE	μ'
2306	2 <b>2</b>	1822l <sub>1</sub> 5H	BX-77 - RPT OF A VC CO CUTTING ROAD	F-M-S
2400	23		WATCH B A SUMED DUTY	
0330	2l <sub>1</sub>	<b>1</b> 90320H	BX-F - RECD 15 RDS S/A FIRE	F-M-S
0355	25	1901.10H	LY TIN - PROV NO TAMKY UNDER ATTACK	F-M-S
0355	26	190345H	TAM KY LO - FOLIOW UP TO J_25	F-M. S
0550	27	190530H	WEATHER PASSED TO BN's	
0600	28	190600H	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY	
0700	29	190630H	MON - WEATHER RPT	$T^{C}$
0900	30	190900H	TINGE - ISIM	$\mathbf{F}_{i}$
091.0	31		AU RPT	$P_{i}$
0920	32	<b>1</b> 90920H	2/4 - ISUM #19	$\mathbb{P}_{\mathbf{w}}$
0950	33	<b>1</b> 90930H	BX-H - SPOT RPT	7 14 S
0955	3/4	1.9 JAN	1/l <sub>1</sub> - ISJM #18	$\mathbb{F}_{r}$
1045	35	191035H	AO RPT 2 VN	ją,
1110	36	1901.00H	AO RPT	Ţr.
1.1.50	37		WATCH A ASSIMED DUTY	
1500	<b>3</b> 8		CLO SED JOURNAL	

HQCO 4TH MARINES

				носо дти макти	
				<b>1912</b> 00H Jan 196	
•				20 <b>16</b> 00H Jan 1 <i>9</i> 6	66
1200		1		OPENED JOURNAL	F
1219		2		RECON - :TL RPTS	F
1230		3	180840Z	III MARDIV - ISJM #18	F
1230		ر آ.	1812442	III MAF - ISUM #18	F
		2 3 4 5 6	тотенци	ITT CONSOLIDATED RPT	F
1315		2	TO TAN	VMO-6 - AO RPT	F
1415			19 JAN		F
- 1 - 1 -	1418	7	191200H	RLT-4 - ISM #19	
1450		8	1917i50H	BX-77 - 1 MF VC CO LOC	F-M-S
1506		9	<b>1</b> 91կկ5н	PP-77 - VC ATTACKED A REFUGEE	
				CAMP 33 CIV KIA -5h CIV WIA, ARVN	
				3 WIA	F
1500		10		BX - PATROL LANS 19-20-21	F
15h8		11	181200H	RLT-7 - ISUM #18	$\mathbf{F}$
1600		12	2022000	2/4 - A BLOCKING FORCE RPT	F-M-S
			191500Н	IMP - PF AMBUSI	F-M-S
1608		13		220 AV CO - AO RPT	F
1630			19 JAN		
1645		15	191610H		
1705		<b>1</b> 6	19 JAN	AO RPI	P
1730		17	19 JAN		P
1800		18	19 JAN	WATCH B ASSUMED DUTTES	F
1.830		19	19 JAN	CIT RPT	F-M-S
18110		20	1918 OH		
200,0			-,,	TAM KY PROV HQ	F-M-S
1.845		21		MON - WEATHER RPT	F
		<b>2</b> 2	1904582	7TH MAR - ISUM #19	j.
1955				CIVIC ACTION DURING TET	F
1955		23	171200Z		P.
1.155		21,	19 JAN	AO RPT	
2145		25	19220311	SEALION - HAVE 1 VN	F-M-S
1155		26	192203iI	BX-2 - SPOT RPT	F-M-S
2400		27	•	WATCH C ASSUMED DUTY	μ,
0600		28	200600H	WEATHER PASSED TO BN s	
0600		29	20055 <b>0</b> H	IMP - NICHT ACTIVITY RET	F-S
0645		30	• •	WATCH A ASSUMED DUTY	
07.30		31	200716Н	MON - WEATHER RPT	}!*
		· .	200900H	TINGE - NEG ISUM	F
0903	•	32	200910H	IMP - JUNK FLEET WILL CELEBRATE	
0935		33	20091011	TET AT 2400	jľ
1 - 1		61	OO TAN	IMP-2 - I SUM #19	F
0945		34	20 JAN		ř
<del>0</del> 946		<b>3</b> 5	181000H	RECON - ITL RIT	jį.
0956		<b>3</b> 6	200900H	2/4 - ISUM #19	} <b>5</b> .
0030		37	20 J N	VMO-6 - AO RPT	
1127		38	20 JAN	VMO-6 - AO R/T	F
1.150		<b>3</b> 9	20 <b>111</b> 0H	BX-77 - RPT	F-M-S
1150		Ī,0	20 <b>1.1</b> 50H	BX-77 - RPP	f
17,00		41	20 J W	AO RPT	ř
1425		42	201403H	BX-H-2 - PF STOTTED 10 VC/1 KIA	F
		43	20 J AN	AO RPT	F
1555			20-22JAN	2/4 - PTL OVERLAYS	$\mathbf{F}$
1600		44		JOURNAL CLO SED	
1600		45	50 J VIV	Acoultin one one	

CONTINUED WITH

4

AIR OBSERVATION SECTION

ADC COMMAND GROUP

Sub Unit Number One

Headquarters Company, Fourth Marine Regiment

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

Air Comervation Report

Date: 1 Jan 1966

Ser: 1.-66

- 1. 1600, 31Dec65 to 1600, 1Jan66. During this period 4 observation missions were flown in support of units within the Chu Lai enclave.
- 2. 1730-1845, 31Dec65. General sweep of Chu Lai TAOR. Diverted to pick up liaison officers at IN TIN headquarters and to recon BT 434106 for reported VC road block. Picked up Army Major and Marine Staff Sergeant at IN TIN and proceeded to road block. Army liaison desired artillery fire. Contacted G Baterry, 3/12 for fire mission. Fired approx 80 rounds (VT) into BT 434106 and 200 meter radius. Sighted one burning hut and no bodies.
- 8. 0655-0810, ljan66. General sweep of Chu Lai TAOR except area South of Faste West Grid Line BT 03 and West of Highway #1. Conducted recon of Highway #1 BS 5993 to TAM KY. Highway was open with very light civilian foot traffic and no vehicular traffic. Observed very little movement on roads and trails and no framing activity within area covered.
  - 4. 0915-1100, 1Jan66. General sweep of Chu Lai TAOR/RAOR except ares West of BS 4892 to BT 3905. Conducted visual recon requested by F-2/4. Sighted 7 people moving East on trail at BT 456053. Sighted 5 people at BT 452062 and 6 people at BT 452057 tending graves. All 3 groups wore white shirts; spot report to F-2/4. Sighted 4 men at BT 396140 wearing black clothing and white strew hats and moving East on trail when first sighted 2 of the men ran off the trail, then returned to trail. After low pass of aircraft men removed their hats and ran at fast speed (one at a time) into the village, 150 meters Fast. Sighted 3 groups of 4 persons wearing native dress and sitting on Highway #1 at BT 441097.
  - 5. 1145-1330, lJan66. General sweep of Chu Lei TAOR/RAOR except area South of BT 00 and West of Highway #1. Sighted 7 men at BT 504105 and 2 men at BT 505105. All wore black clothing and worked on graves. Sighted approx 30 civilians gathered in school yard at BT 613016. One man wearing a green uniform appeared to be giving a lecture. Sighted 6 men wearing black clothing and running into village at BT 443052; spot report to F-2/4.

T. E. HUNT Capt USMC

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 III MAF (2)

G-2 3dMarDiv (2)

G-2 Adv I Corps (3)

2 4th Marines (1)

S-2 7th Marines (1)

S-2 3/12 Arty Gru (1)

File . . . . . . (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPIDE ATTAL

4

Alk UBS RVATION SECTION
ADC COMMEND CROUP
Sub Unit Number One
Headquarters Company, Fourth Marine Regiment
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPU, San Francisco, California 96601

Air Observation Report

Date: 2 Jan 1966

Ser: 2-66

- 1. 3400, LJan66 to 1400, 2Jan66. During this period 5 observation missions were flown in support of units within the Chu Lai enclave. Flightscheduled for 0915, 2Jan66 was cancelled by MAG-36 due to nonevailability of aircraft.
- 2. 1410-1555, 1Jan66. General sweep of the Lai TAOR/MAOR except area east of highway #1 and north of BTO7. Conducted helicopter landing zone recon (BT 3403) for "B" Recon. Sighted rope footbridge across river at BS 482895. Bottom ropes had wooden cross steps. Sighted 2 boats, 20 feet long at BS 486889. Both boats had arched cowers over center helf, As aircraft flew over, 1 boat moved under trees on east side of river. One boat remaining in mid stream held 3 men dressed in black. Sighted 5 new holes with 4 feet square openings at BS 716956. Flown in Army OIF.
- 3. M415=1555, LJan66. Area surveillance of the Lai RAOR west of highway %1 between 1-4 grid lines BT Ol and BT 16. Conducted visual recon of BT 4/05 and BT 4505 for F, 2/L. Reported no activity observed. Acted as radio relay in support of F, 2/L and conducted visual recon missions as requested.
- 4. 1705-1805, LJan66. General area sweep of Chu Lai TAOR west of highway #1 and north of BS 99. Low visiblity restricted observation throughout flight.
- 5. 0655-0815, 2Jan66. General sweep of the Lai TAOR. Sighted one moveble reachlock across highway #1 at BS 577963. Fence extended 30 meters on both sides of reach and appeared to be constructed of branches. Sighted one house burning at BS 581945. Observed approximately squad size unit of armed men wearing green uniforms and red scarves. Sighted 40 people walking west on trail with 50 cattle at BS 548940. All were coolie hats, half were black and half were all white. Sighted roud cut on highway #1 at BT 397151 which extended 3 feet on each side of road and was 3 feet deep.
- 6. 1155-1330, 2Jah66. General sweep of Chu lai TAON/RAON, south of BT 06. Low ceiling restricted flight. Sighted 6 new foxholes (3 feet by 4 feet) along west side of road in village at ES 566915. Sighted two 20 feet long boats on the east bank of river at BS 489886. Sighted one 20 feet long boat in stream at BS 486889 guided by 2 men wearing black clothing. "O" Recon unit reported finding pieces of aircraft weekage (BS 4598) and hearing Vietnamese voices from ES 446987. Unable to conduct recon due to low ceiling. Conducted visual recon of ES 625973 requested by B, 1/7 observed 10 people engaged in farming activities and sighted 3 cave entrances at BS 633970; Reported to B, 1/7.

T. I. HUNT Capt USAC

DISTRIBUTION: G-2 III MAF (2) G-2 Adv 1 Gorps (3) S-2 7th Marines (1) File (1) G-2 3dMarDiv (4) S-2 4th Marines (1) S-2 3/12 Arty Gru(1)

Collect Libert Like

4

All Obstantion shorton ADG COMBAID GROUP Sub Unit Number One Heauquarters Company, Fourth Marine Regiment 3d Earine Division (Rein), FAF c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

Air Observation Leport

Date: 3 Jan 1966

Ser: 3-66

- l. 1400, 2Jan65 to 1000, 3Jan66. During this period 6 observation missions were flown in support of units within the Chu Lai enclave. In addition, 2 artillery Air Spot missions were flown at 0900 and 1300, 3Jan66. Flights scheduled for 1415 and 1530, 3Jan66 were cancelled by MAG-36 due to bad weather.
- 2. 1435-1405, 2dan66. General sweep of Chu Lei Tauk. Conducted visual reconmissions for B-1/4 (BT 445145). No hostile personnel sighted. Conducted visual recon for G-2/4 (BT 454069). Sighted 2 men in green uniforms with rifles who took evasive action at BT 458075; reported to G-2/4. Sighted 4 men wearing black clothing and digging around 4 fresk graves at ET 506104.
- 3. 1700-1815, 2Janéé. General sweep of Chu Lai TAUS. Conducted recon of Highway fil from BS 597927 to BT 330209. No Lebstructions observed,
- 4. 1705-1820, 2Janób. Area surveillance of Chu Lai Thúr/RACH North of Last-West Grid Line Bf OO. Sighted 2 fresh fighting holes in tree line at BT 433461. Flown in Army Olf from Qualif NGAI.
- 5. 0700-0815, Blanco. General sweep of Chu Lai TAOR/RAOR South of Grid Line MT Oh. Sighted 5 men wearing black clothing and coolie hats, traveling last on trail at MS 275899. All stopped and did not move as aircraft flaw over. Sighted one bridge of rope and wood construction across river at BS 275921. Sighted 9 people gathered on North side of trail at MS 64993. All wore black clothing except one man who were blue shirt. Conducted visual recon for 3/7 FALCON patrol. Gonducted evac of 1 VCS from BS 5092 to 3/7 GP.
- 6. 0915-1046, 3dan66. General sweep of Chu Lei TACK. Sighted & road cute within BT 397151. Sighted two road cuts, one at BT 407134 and one at BT 408132. All cuts extended into road from both sides with 3 feet wide opening for foot and bicycle traffic. Sighted & vehicles parked on west side of Highway #1 with a group of 15 people wearing mixed native dress at BT 382171. Sighted one person working in rice paddy at BT 36065 and one person standing by new that at BT 367066. Both persons were coolie hats and black clothing.
- 7. 1215-1345, Jeanbo. General sweep of Chu Lei Taur West of Highway #1. Sighted 4 Southbound and 1 North bound buses with group of 25 natives at Hf 408132. So military or hostile personnel observed. Sighted group of 20 people on Highway #1 stopped at BT 396153. As sircraft flew over, 10 of the people etarted moving South on highway; reported to 4th Marines. Sighted fresh transh 2 feet wide and 4 feet deep between BT 361168 to BT 356160. Road cuts as reported earlier had not been repaired.
- Artillery Air Spot missions flown at 0900 and 1300 were to spot for 155 hawitzers specifically moved to new location to cover areas previously out of

Contratum Clair

range in Southwestern imun/TAON.

y mone	James James
J- 13	1/28 PACKET
Plot	1/4 2/4 74 Trade - William
OOB	Sud Unia HUNT
W/S	D1 187 1
ISUM	W/OFF-ICO
Admin	
	200
	Journal

DIST	kabution:	
G-2	III. LaF	(3)
G-2	3dMardi v	(#»)
$G^{*s}\Sigma$	Adv I Corps	(3)
<i>\$</i> ~?,	4th Merines	(1)
5-2	7th Marines	(T)
$S_{-2}$	3/12 Arty Oru	(1)

(x)

JAN 3 1966

2

4+4

CONFIDE ATTAL

AIR Observation Section ADC Comband GROUP
Sub Unit number One

Headquarters Company, Fourth Marine Regiment 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

Air Observation Report

Date: L Jan 1960

Ser: 4-00

- 1. 1000, 3Jan60 to 1400, 4Jan60. Buring this period 3 observation missions and 2 artiflery air spotting missions were flown in support of the Chu Lai enclave. Army OFF flight scheduled for 1045, 3Jan60 was cancelled by quang Rgai due to bad weather.
- 2. 0710-0830, 4Jano6. General sweep of the Lai TAOR south of 1-W grid line BT 09. Sighted readblock of earth 4 feet high, 5 feet wide and 10 feet long across road at BS 711906. Possible tunnel opening to the west side of the road block. Conducted recon of highway #1 from BS 5796 to Tam Ky. Sigthed 2 road cuts at BT 396144, 2 cuts at BT 396143, and 1 cut at BT 397141. All cuts were 2 feet wide, 4 feet deep and extended from both sides of road with 1-3 feet wide paths in center of road; reported to 4th marines.
- 3. 0915-1050, 45an66. General area sweep of the Lai Tack/Mach west of highway #1. Dighted 45 south bound vehicles stopped on highway #1 at BT 382170. According to the persons seen in area; report to 4th Harines. Dighted 3 huts at BT 376001. One hut, at least 15 feet by 10 feet, was on K. side of trail and at at least 2 huts were under foliage on SI side of trail. Sighted 2 fresh 3 feet diameter fighting holes at BT 358158. Both were on west side of fresh trench; reported 3Jan66. Conducted visual recommission requested by 3/7 FALOGA patrol (BS 5390). No hostile persons sighted.
- h. 1200-1330, 4Janoo. General surveillance of the Lai Thor/Hauk. Sighted fresh cave opening (3 rest wide) on east side of ridge line at BT 657013; reported to B 1/7. Conducted visual recommission of Bu 5189 for 3/7 patrol Falcon; reported negative activity.
- 5. Artiller, Air opot missions flown at O815 and 1030, 4Janob were to spot for 155 howitzers on targets in the kath/Tath.

T. I. HONT Capt USMC

TERNTIAL

BERVATION SECTION CAMMAND EROUP Sub Unit Number One

Headquarters Company, Fourth Rarine Regiment 3d Hardine Division (Rein), FAF

c/o FPU, San Francisco, California 96001

Air Observation Report

Dute: 5 Jan 1966

Ser

5--66

- 1. 1400, 4Janos to 1400, 5Janos, During this period 6 observation missions were flown in support of units within the thu Lai enclave. Operation scheduled for 5Jan66 was cancelled by 3/76
- 2. 1430-1600, 4Jan66. Area surveillance of Chu Lai TAUR/RAUR west of highway #1. Conducted artillery registration at BS 674985 for 7th Marines, sighted 7 men traveling east on trail at BE 417077. All carried bundles of brush on their backs. Sighted fresh hole (6 feet long by 2 feet wide) at BT 423099.
- 3. 1500-1625, 4Jan66. Area Surveillance of Chu Lai TACK/RAOR north of E-W grid line BT 02. Sighted 10 fresh well camouflaged flighting holes on east side of trail from BT 348341 to BT 350140. Sighted 8 people wearing black clothing, 4 with coalie bats, squatting along trail at BT 295105. Flown in Army Olf (quang igai),
- L. 1700-1840. Ajanob. General sweep of Chu Lai TAOk west of N-S grid line BT 58. Conducted visual recon mission request by 3/7 of BS 482988 for a group of 15 people. Sighted approximately 15 US Marines on top of ridge line at BS 478967. Comeral activity throughout area covered was very light.
- 5. 0720-0845, 5Janob. General sweep of Chu Lai TAOR. Road cuts on highest #1 as reported on Luanoo had not been repaired. Low cloud cover restricted observation throughout TAOR.
- 6. 0930-1130, 5Japóó. Area surveillance of Chu Lai TAOR. Received visual recon mission from B 1/7 to search B5 663998 for reported 30 uniformed VC. Negative results. Asceived mission to contact Artillery Servey Team and search BT 398149 for reported VC road block. Sighted 3 northbound vehicles and a group of approximately 10 civilians at BT 398149. As aircraft approached area the vehicles began to move north and group scattered. nircraft pilot reported seeing 3 men with grey uniforms and weapons leap into a loaded yellow bus and proceed north; heperted to artillery survey team for relay to PF. Aircraft followed bus until wahite were stopped by PF on bridge at BT 3717. Aircraft returned to roadblock site and made direct reports to ground unit. During support of artillery survey teum (USMC) the observer sighted a total of 3 armed men. Two dressed in dark clothing and one man wearing black shorts and shirt and coolie hat. Four additional men took evasive action but were not obviously carrying weapons. Conducted evac of 1VC and 1VCS to collection point.
- 7. <1135-1215, 5Jan66. Support of artillery survey team (BT 398149). Conducted surveillance of operation area. Relayed results of contact to 3/12; 2 wespons, 1VC and IVCS captured. 3VC KIA and no friendly casualties. Conducted med evac for 3/7 patrol of 2 USMU WIA from Bo 533896 to "B" Med.

Donne F. HUNT Capt USMC

DISTRIBUTION: G-2 III MAP

3dliarDi.v

2 4th Marines S-2 7th Marines S-2 3/12 Arty Gr

(\_) File

(1)

tives Place, with the

# ADC COMMAND GROUP Sub Unit Number One Headquarters company, Fourth Marine Regiment 3d Marine Division (Rein), KMF c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96001

4

Air Observation Report

Date: 7Jan1966

Ser: 7-66

- 1. 1530, 6Jano6 to 1400, 7Jano6. During this period 4 observation missions and one Naval Gun Fire mission. In addition 3 mayal Gun Fire missions and one TAC(A) were conducted on scheduled TAOR sweeps. No flight was scheduled in Army aircraft for 7Jano5 by quang mgai due to nonevailability.
- 2. 1530-1705, 6denote. General sweep of the lat Tack south of her good line of 06. Sighted 7 men dressed in khaki and black clothing and moving 31 on trail at 85 705966. 2 of the men each carried a concile wrapped in cloth. Sighted 2 meddressed in black on hill near 3 fighting holes at 85 642936. After aircraft made a low pass, both men walked rapidly toward houses at 85 643930. No weapons seen. Conducted TAC(A) mission requested by DASC on suspected VC harbor site at BT 425022. Area was well covered and no hostile persons seen. Flown in Army OIF.
- 3. 1700-1840, 6Jan66. General sweep of Chu Lai TACR north of E-W grid line BT 06. Conducted one naval gun fire mission on position in hedgerow at BT 365164. Fair target coverage. No hostile persons sighted. Conducted visual recon of BT 4118 and BT 4218 requested by 1/4 in search of reported VC Company. Sighted many people in villages at BT 416187, BT 421183 and BT 425190. Sighted 40 fishing boats on the beach at BT 427190 and 20 fishing boats on the beach at BT 423182. All persons sighted appeared engaged in normal activities; Reported to 1/4.
- 4. 0705-0835, 7Jan66. Conducted visual surveillance of the Lai Tack/hach. Cheerved 4 people dressed in black, wearing white rice hats who ran along tract and under canopy at BT 447005 when aircraft came into the area. Conducted recon of highway #1 from Tan Ky BT 3320 to B5 5992. Highway was open with moderate pedestrian traffic. 8 civilian vehicles observed, all were moving north. Reconed and observed no civilian personnel in the bo-civilian area. Observed well kept circular position 10 feet in diameter in brush at BT 428088. 10 feet of trench work running cast-west joined position on either side.
- 5. 0930-1105, 7Jan66. Naval Gun Fire Air Spot mission in support of 4th Marines. Conducted 2 Naval Gun Fire missions on emplacements and suspected VC positions at BT 376560 and BT 378057. No personnel were observed in the target area. Good target coverage.
- 6. 1200-1330, 7Janóó. General sweep of Chu Lai TACR north of east-west Grid line BT 06. Fired naval gunfire on suspected VC supply position at BT 365051. Good area coverage. No personnel observed. Observed new or recently improved trench 4 feet deep and 2 feet wide running parallel to road and within tree line from BT 435090 to BT 433092. Observed new or recently improved trench approx 75 mmkers long, 2 feet wide and 4 feet deep at BT 426095. Trench is within brush on north side of houses.

A. L. SOMMERS 1stLt USMC

Samonua

DISTRIBUTION: G-2 III MAF (2) G-2 Adv I Corps (3) S-2 7th Marines (1) Pile (1) G-2 3dMarDiv (4) S-2 Lth Marines (1) S-2 3/12 Arty Gru (1)

CONFIDENTIAL



ATE OBSCHVAFTON SECTION AND CONTABLE GROUP Sub Unit Lumbor One

l'endquertors Company, Fourth l'arine Regiment 3d farine division (Rein), M.F c/o 1876, des Francisco, Colifornia 96:01

Air Ob servation Report

Date: SJanGG

Ser: 8-66

- 1. 1400, 7Jan66 to 1400, 8Jan66. During this period 5 observation missions were flown in support of units within the Chu Lai Anclave. No flight was scheduled in army aircraft for 6Jan66 by Quang Mgai due to nonavailability.
- 2. 1430-1610, 7Jan36. Area surveillance of Chy Int TAO JRAGE. Sighted gathering of 65 people worring mixed antive clothing and furging a building at M 612012. The group appeared to be listening to a speaker. Sighted new "L" shaped trench (20 feet long and 2 feet wide) on west side of cultivated field at M 692007.
- 3. 1720-1835, 7Jon66. General sweep of Chu Lai Thin. Conducted visual reconsof highway 1 from ST 4006 to Tom My. Highway 1 is trafficable. Sighted light traffic or highway. No unusual activity sighted throughout the Think.
- 4. 0705-0830, 8Jan66. General sweep of Chu Lai TAC except area east of S-S grid line DT 62. Sighted road cut on highway I at BT 397151. Cut was 5 feet long, 2 feet wide and 4 feet deep. Small vehicles can mash on east side of road. 100 meters north of roadcut, sighted 3 people, 2 were black clothing with no bats, one were light colored clothing. They had stopped 2 southbound vehicles. On low pass of aircraft, the 3 men were no longer visible; Separted to 4th Marines. Low clouds restricted observation throughout the flight.
- 5. 0915-1045, Glands. Area surveillance of Chu Lai TAR except area north of derid line B7 04. Sighted approx 150 people gathered together in Phuoc dea (2) (69 6797) and search foot traffic (approx 160 people) woving north and south away fro village; Reported to C 1/7. Conducted visual recon for A 3/7 at D3 501915 in search of source of mortar fire received. Sighted small groups of people engaged in form activities throughout the area; Reported to K 3/7.
- 6. 1145-1320, Cland. Area surveillance of Chu Lai Pick north of a grid line CT 03. Sight ed 8 meanle wearing black clothing and driving carabae (BT 3707). Crew chief remorted seeing 6 meanle wearing black clothing and standing on trail at CT 371085. Unable to observe persons second pass. Sighted 2 persons wearing crey clothing driving 5 carabae at CT 350027 and moving toward Ty Son (1). Conducted search requested by 2/4 for escaped caucasian. Sicked up cantive from unit at CT 470080 and transported bin to 2/6 Cs.

AE Sommus

A. J. SO HOUS

Intit USEC

Hm

COLPIDEL OF A

CONFIDENTIAL

4

AIR OBSLRVATION SECTION

AUC COMMAND GROUP

Sub Unit Number One

Headquarters Company, Fourth Marine Regiment

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

c/o FPO, Dan Francisco, California 96001

Air Observation Report

Date: 9Jan66

Ser: 9-66

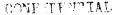
- 1. 1400, 8Jan66 to 1400, 9Jan66. During this period 6 observation missions were flown in support of the Chu Lei Enclave.
- 2. 1420-1545, 8Jan66. Visual surveillance missions for K, 3/7 and B Recon teams. Maintained area surveillance of area around B5 5691 while K, 3/7 conducted seamth of villages. Sighted and reported unusually large number of people in B5 5692 and B5 5792. Many groups of 3-5 people in rice paddies and fields. Relieved on station by VMO-6 UHIE and contacted B Recon unit for visual recon mission of BT 442017. Sighted at least 11 men and women wearing mixed native dress at BT 442017. The group appeared to be constructing a dam on a small stream approx 10 feet wide. The group quickly scattered to the north and NL when aircraft entered the area. On low pass, observed that the people were carrying farm tools and choto sticks with baskets. Sighted 5 people at BT 432027 and 10 people at BT 440030 moving east on trail towards village. All carried choto sticks with large bundles of wood (3 to 4 feet in length) on each end.
- 3. 1700-1825, 8Janób. General sweep of Chu Lai TAOR. Sighted 7 (25 feet long) open boats with 25 people on the beach at BT 667046. An additional 80 men and women wearing mixed native clothing and coolie hats were observed moving toward BT 667046 from the west. Conducted visual observation mission for B hecon of BT 4402. Sighted 5 people wearing black and brown clothing, driving cattle east along trail at BT 442026; reported to B Recon.
- 4. 0710-0835, 9Jan66. General sweep of Chu Lai TAOR except area north of L-W grid line BT 01 and west of highway wl. Sighted 150 people wearing mixed native clothing from BS 590909 to BS 560895. All but 20 were moving west along a dirt road. Hagy carried choto sticks with baskets or bundles of vegatation. Sighted road cuts at BT 407133 and BT 409130. Both were from the west side of the highway, 7 feet long, 2 feet wide and 3 feet deep. Sighted road cut 5 feet wide, 7 feet long and 3 feet deep at BT 407150. The highway remains passable. Observed 5 men in small rice paddy 20 meters west of BT 407150. 3 were dressed in white shirts and 2 were maroon shirts. All began working very fast when aircraft passed over their postion. Aircraft dropped red smoke and all 5 men quickly mixed with civilians walking on highway #1.
- 5. 0930-1100, 9Jan66. Area surveillance of Chu Lai TaOR south of I-W grid line BT 18. bighted 8 men wering black and khaki clothing carrying bundles of wood and moving 5h at BT 438173. Sighted "U" sharped trench on h, S, and W sides of house at BT 360169. Trench was 3 feet across and 4 to 5 feet deep. Conducted recon for 1/7 patrol of smoke in BS 6496. Sighted one fire at BS 649965 tended by one man and one fire at BS 647959 tended by 2 men. All men were dressed in black and were gathering green vegetation; reported to 1/7. Sighted approx 300 people gathered in crescent-shaped formation at BT 613016. Appeared to be receiving instruction; reported to 7th Marines.

#### CONFIDENTIAL

- 6. 1050-1225, 9Jan66. General sweep of Chu Lai TAOR/RAOR except area north of L-W grid line BT 08. Sighted 2 fresh trenches approx 20 meters long in village at B5.574917. Sighted 2 armed men wearing camon lage clothing at BT 427093. Both men attempted to hide themselves in tree line. After aircraft made low pass both men ran north into a populated area. Unable to make spot report due to radio difficulties. Flown in army Olf (Quang Ngai).
- 7. 1205-1335, 9Jano6. General area surveillance of Chu Lai TAOK/RAOR except east of BT 57. Sighted 5 men without hats, walking west on trail at BS 500958. 4 wore black clothing and one wore green jacket. As aircraft entered the area, all stopped and attempted to hide. As aircraft maintained surveillance, all slowly regrouped on the trail and returned toward the east. Once out of the brush, all moved across a rice pandy in a skirmish line into the village of Phuoc Binh Tay (1) at BS 508955. 3 of the men carried what appeared to be walking canes (3 to 4 feet long). Sighted rocket pod of the type used on UHIL or A4 aircraft at BS 498957, on the south side of the trail under the brush; reported to 7th Marines.

AESommus
A. L. SOMMLRS
LetLt USMC

DISTRIBUTION:	
G-2 III MAF	(2)
G-2 3dMarbiv	(4)
G-2 Adv I Corps	(3)
2 4th Marines	(1)
S-2 7th Marines	(1)
S-2 3/12 arty Gru	(1)
File	(1)



ADC COMMAND GROUP

Sub Unit Number One
Headquarters Company, Fourth Marine Periment
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMR
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

ir Observation Report

Date: 10Jan1966

Ser: 10-66

1. 1/400, 9Jan66 to 1400, 10Jan66.

During this period 4 observation missions were flown in support of the Chu Lai enclave. In addition to these missions, one flight was flown as route reconnaissance requested by MACV.

- 2. 1430-1610, 9Jan66. Area survillance of Chullai TAOR and 300 meters beyond boundary. Sighted new or improved trench along side of a canefield at BS 585924. (40 meters long, 1 meter wide).
- 3. 1700-1835, 9Jan66. General sweep of Chu Laf TAOR. Visual reconfor fires reported at 1245, 9Jan66 in BT 3607 and BT 3610. No smoke observed. An unusually large number of people (no large groups) were seen on trails and in rice paddies and fields throughout the TACE as late as 1815.
- A. 0700-0830, 10Jan66. General sweep of Chullai TAOF/RAOR. Sighted 3 people wearing coolie hats and black clothing and working in rice paddy at BT 366067. Sighted 9 unattended caraboo at BT 367112. Sighted mad cuts at BT 408133 and BT 407134. Both cuts extended into Highway #1 from the west side. (6 feet long, 2 feet wide and 3 feet deep) Sighted 4 men with weapons moving south at BT 399169. 3 wore green uniforms and one wore a khaki shirt, green trousers and helmet. Aircraft made a low pass and the men took no evasive action; Reported to 4th Marines.
- 5. 0920-1150, 10Jan66. Route reconnaissance requested by MACV. Conducted recon of Mighway #1 and railroad from BS 870312 to BS 923220. Detailed report prepared and sent to G-2. Photographs to follow. Returned to the Lai area and conducted recon for m-2/4 of RT 4110; reported negative personnel observed. Conducted visual recon of RT 4305 for 2/4 patrol. Observed and reported 3 men running to the N" through the brush at BT 45005°. Reported 12 people in dark clothing moving out of village at BT 447051 toward RT 451050. Conducted med evac of one lietnamese woman from pm 446055 to "B" Med. Sighted 2 bodies in field at BT 452067. One in blue shirt and one in black shirt.
- 6. 1205-1335, 10Jan66. In support of 2/4 company operation.
  Conducted artillery mission on renorted mined trail at RT-433039.
  Chase aircraft reported 10 people in Whaki uniforms at RT 432018.
  Artillery fire was shifted with excellent effect on target.
  Observed no persons in target area after mission THIE conducted rocket runs on wooded area at RT 437047 from which 2/4 patrol had received fire. Thable to sight member in target area after run.

( COMPIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION:

C-2 TIT MAF

C-2 3dMarDiv

C-2 Adv I Corbs

S-2 4th Marines

S-2 7th Marines

(1)

(1)

S=2 3/12 Arty firu File

	NR	10	
for	latit	AN 10 196	man
	0-24	1730	Mr.
	Plot OOB W/S	Sub Units	
	ISUM (	W/Off-NC	
	Carr 1		

COMPLIANT ALLIVITY

AIR OBSERVATION SECTION

ADC COMMAND GROUP

Sub Unit Number One

Headquarters Company, Fourth Marine Regiment

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Air Observation Report Date: 11Jan1966 Ser: 11-66

- 1. 1425, 10Jan66 to 1140, 11Jan66.

  During this period 5 observation missions were flown in support of the Chu Lai enclave. 2 of these flights were flown in support of 2/4 operation.
- 2. 1425-1600, 10Jan66. Conducted recon of Chu Lai TAOR/RAOR. Conducted recon of Grid Square BT 4504 for 2/4 patrol. Reported negative hostile sightings. Conducted recon of Fighway #1 from BT 390160 to BT 359190 for possible roadblock at request of 1/4. No obstructions of any kind observed. Traffic moving normally throughout area. Contacted recon OP vic BT 4000. They had no missions for AO to perform. Contacted C/1/7 vic BT 6201. They had no mission for AO.
- 3. 1700-1842, 10Jan66. Conducted recon of Chu Lai TAOR. Observed 2 trenches at BS 647942 that appear to have been recently improved. Conducted recon of Orid Squares BS 6499, BT 6500, BT 6501, BT 6601, BS 6699 at request of C/1/7. Civilian activity was light. Reported this information to C'1/7. Observed 2 cave openings on north side of hill at BT 420028.
- 4. 0700-0800, 11Jan66. Conducted recon of Chu Lai TAOR. No hostile personnel or unusual activity observed. Conducted recon of "ighway #1 from BS 5992 to BT 3717. "ighway is passable to vehicular traffic. Requested by "B"Co 3dPecon Bn to contact OP vicinity BT 4003. Pecon OP had no mission for observer.
- 5. 0745-0930, 11Jan66. Flew convoy cover and recon missions for 6/2/4 during search and clear operation vicinity BT 4014 and south along west side of Mighway #1 for 5000 meters. Reported civilian movement in the area to 6/2/4. No enemy contact was made by ground troops during this flight. No hostile personnel or unusual activity sighted by observer.
- 6. 0950-1140, 11Jan66. Flew recon in support of G/2/4 conducting search and clear operation south parallel to Mighway #1 from PT 3913 to large stream in PT 4210. Conducted recon of village of Xuan Ngoc (1) (BT 3912) where G/2/4 received sniper fire. Could not observe any armed or hostile personnel. Conducted recon of BT 4108 and BT 3612 for VC units reported to have been operating in these areas. No hostile personnel observed.

O.B. FELT'AN
lstit USMCR

DISTRIBUTION:	
G-2 III MAF	(2)
G-2 3dMarDiv	(4)
G-2 Adv I Corps	(3)
18-2 4th Marines	(1)
S-2 7th Marines	(1)
S-2 3/12 Arty Gru	(1)
File	(1)

	٠ سرم	0/
J- 9	1555	Est.
Plot	1/4 2/4 3/4	1
OOB	Sub Units	
W/S	Bric/Div	
ISUM	W/OFF NCO	
Admin		-
		de
	Journal .	21





CONFIDENCY AL

# AIR OBSERVATION SECTION ADC COMMAND GROUP Sub Unit Number One Headquarters Company, Fourth Marine Regiment 3d Narine Division (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco, California, 96601

Air Observation Report

Date: 12 Jan 1966

3er: 12-66

- 1. 1540, 11Jan66 to 1440, 12Jan66. During this period 6 air observation missions were flown in support of units in the Chu Lai enclosures.
- 2. 1540-1655, 11Jan66. Conducted visual survillance of TPQ-10 strikes at BT 364126 BT 359110, and from ET 363121 to BT 366125. Observed no personnel, or signs of recent activity in these areas.
- 3. 1700-1830, 11Jan66. Conducted visual surveillance of Chu Lai TAOR. No hostile personnel observed. Contacted 2 Recon Teams from "B" Co, 3d Recon Bn operating within TAOR. They had no significant recent sightings and no missions for the observer. Conducted recon of Grid Squares BT 6602, BT 6603, BT 660% at request of C=1-7. Reported only activity observed to be groups of 2 and 3 people tending cavile or working in fields. Villages in this area were very quiet.
- 4. 0705-0835, 12Jan66. Conducted visual surveillance of Chu Lai TAOR/RACH. Observed approx 10 people moving West alone weal at BT 451007. All were wearing black clotherace except one man who were light colored shirt. All were carrying backets and chato sticks. Observed camouflage on 2 previously reported circular gam positions at ET 364051. Brush used for camouflage is beginning to turn brown. Checked Highway "1" from BS 5972 to BP 3717. Highway open with light vehicular twaffic and normal pedestrian Leaffic.
- 5. 1000-1145, 12Dec66. Conducted visual surveillance of Chu Lei TAOR/RAOR with excaption of that portion which lies North of East-West Grid Line BT 06 and East of Highway 17. Conducted recon of area vicinity BT 6503 at request of C-1-7. Observed 5 men Observed and reported no hostile personnel or unusual activity. Observed 5 men noving South along trail at BS 472961. 3 men dressed in black were each carring thingle basket of green vegetation. One man with these 3 was wearing blue shirt and was empty handed. The fifth man followed in trace of these 4 approx 100 meters was empty handed. The fifth man followed in trace of these 4 approx 100 meters behind them. He was empty handed and dressed in grey. Contacted 2 Recon Teams from 180 Co. 3d Recon Bn vicinity BT 4001. They had no mission for observers. Observed 180 man in black standing on trail with 4 grey bundles laying on trail at BT 362128. Bundles were approx 2 feet x 2 feet x 2 feet. No other personnel were seen along this trail. Observed large column of white smoke from brush fire in BC 359108. This trail. Observed large column of white smoke from brush fire in BC 359108. Sincraft entered area. Briefly observed 2 men dressed in black moving through brush vicinity 6P 381094. Could not locate these men on subsequent passes into this

Wast-West Grid Line BT 00. No hostile personnel or unusually large groups of people were observed.

#### CONFLDENTIAL

7. 1300-1440, 12Jan66. Observed 2 gun positions at BT 363052 that appear to have been improved since 0705 flight this date. Conducted photo mission of proposed helicopter landing zones vicinity of BT 4214 as requested by 1/4.

O. B. FELTMAN 1stlt USMCR

DISTRIBUTION:	
G-2 III MAF	(2)
G-2 3dMarDiv	(4)
G-2 Adv I Corps	(3)
6-2 4th Marines	(1)
S-2 7th Marines	(1)
S-2 3/12 Arty Gru	(1)
File	(1)

	W T 5 1900		10.00
J- 7	1740	D	-12
Plot /	1/4 2/4 3/4		1114
OOB	Sub Units		
W/S	Brig/Div	7 8 53 1	/1
ISUM	W/Off-NCO	7	
Admin		<u>-</u>	M
		LAN	7
	Journal	1	1
	-70	-	- 1.

CON/I DENTIAL

#### AIR OB ERVATION SECTION ADD COMMAND GROUP

Sub Unit Number one Headquarters Company, Fourth Marine Regiment 3d Marine Division (Rein), For FPO San Francisco, California, 96601

Air Observation Report

Date: 13 Jan 1966

Ser: 13-66

- 1. 1700, 12Jan66 to 1400, 13Jan66. During this period one flight was flown in support of the Chu Lai enclave. 5 missions scheduled for 13Jan66 were cancelled by HAG-36 due to nonavailability of aircraft. No OIF flight was flown by the 220th Avn. Co. due to nonavailability of aircraft. Two air observers were involved in support of operations outside the Chu Lai TAOR and information regarding these flights will be included in Air Observation Report of 14Jan66.
- 2. 1700 1830, 12Jan66. Conducted visual surveillance of Chu Lai TAOR. Conducted recon of area approx 4000 meters around BT 6201 at request of C-1-7. Observed and reported only normal domestic activity. Observed one man at BS 484985 who jumped into pile of rocks and disappeared when the aircraft approached this area. Could not locate this man again. Contacted 2 teams from B Co, 3d Recon Bn vicinity BT 4303 and conducted recon as requested of trail at BT 438038. No activity observed on this trail. Reported this information to Recon teams. Conducted recon of Fighway 1 from BT 379174 to BT 436104. No new obstructions observed. Highway 1 open with light vehicular traffic.

O. B. FELTMAN

1stlt USICH

44h Mar

CONFIDENTIAL

#### AIR OBSERVATION SECTION ADC COMMAND GROUP

Headquarters Company, Fourth Marine Regiment 3d Marine Division (Rein), FIF FPO, San Francisco, California, 96601

Air Observation Report

Date: 14 Jan 1966

Ser: 14-66

- 1. 0730 1600, 13Jan66. Two Air Observers flew a total of 13.5 hours in support of 2/4 conducting search and destroy operation in area around BS 8343. Missions included area surveillance of entire operation area, one Naval Gunfire Mission, and 5 TAC(A) missions. No hostile personnel were observed throughout the operation and no enemy contact was reported.
- 2. 1650, 13Jan66 to 1330, 14Jan66. During this period 4 Air Observation Messions were flown in support of the Chu Lai enclave. One of these flights was provided by 1st Plt, 220th avn. Co, quang Ngai.
- 3. 1650 1840, 13Jan66. Conducted recon of Chu Lai TACR above East West Grid Line BT 02. Checked Highway 1 from BT 400144 to BT 410130 at request of Ly Tin advisor team. Observed 1 green civilian truck loaded with rice stopped at BT 400144 and 3 trucks moving North at same location. At request of 3/12 Artillory Group conducted recon from BT 411127 to BT 397145. Civilians at BT 407134 waved at aircraft and pointed North along Highway 1. Observed 3 men in green uniforms with rifles at BT 402142. Truck previously observed at BT 400144 was parked in trees at BT 400146 on East side of Highway 1. Rice was being unloaded from this truck. 4 men in pale green uniforms with rifles ran into trees and under the truck and began firing at the aircraft. Requested artillery fire mission and mission was not approved. Rice was being carried across highway to West side. There appears to be a cave at BT 398144 within the trees. While checking this area aircraft was fired at again.
- 4. 0700 0835, 14Jan66. Conducted serial surveillance of Chu Lci TAOR. Contacted C-1-7 and performed visual recon in areas around Son Tra (1) (BT 6201) and Dong Le (1) (BS 6699). Observed and reported only normal domestic sativity. Contacted Recon Team from Co C, let Recon Bn. Relayed one message and performed visual recon of Phuco Lam (1) as requested. Observed and reported only normal domestic sativity in this area. Observed 9 people moving Southwest along trail at BT 368117. 8 were dressed in black clothing and white straw hats and one were a blue shirt. As aircraft approached man in blue and one other man ran into brush along the trail. The 6 people left were carrying choto sticks with baskets on ends. Observed fresh spoil arow d 2 V-shaped trenches at BT 436160. No personnel observed near these trenches.
- 5. 0930 1115, 14Jan66. Conducted visual surveillance of Chu Lai AOR. Observed road out approx 4 feet wide and 8 feet long on Highway #1 at BT 404137. Road is passable to one kine traffic. Contacted Recon Team from Co C, let Recon Bn vicinity BT 4402. They had no mission for the observer. Observed cave opening 6 feet wide and 4 feet high within trees in lestern part of village at BS 494897. Conducted recon of Grid Squares BS 6898 and BS 6997 as requeste by C-127. Observed and reported only normal domestic activity in these areas.

CONFIDENTIAL

6. 1155 - 1330, 14Jan66. Conducted visual surveillance of Chu Lai TAOM/RACR. Contacted Recon Team from Co C, 1st Recon En, vicinity DS 4592. They had no mission for observer. Observed approx 15 poles each approx 10 feet long, 18ying on fresh dirt in front of cave previously reported at BS 494097. No personnel observed in this area. Trench 300 meters long, 3 feet deep and 2 feet vide centared at BS 58958, appears to have been recently increved. Conducted Fecon of Grid Squares BS 6298 and BS 6297 as requested by C-1-7. Only activity observed in this area was 3 farmers working in field.

10 6 6 8 8 5 C

O. B. FELTMAN Is tid USECR

DISTRIBUTION:
G-2 III MAF
G-2 JdMarDiv
G-2 Adv I Gorps
G-2 4th Marines
S-2 7th Marines
S-2 3/12 Arty Cru
File

	15. 7	1.50	1
J-	4	1230	1
Plot		1/4 2/4 3/	
OOB	1	Sub Unit	
W/S	**************************************	Brig/Div	- 411
ISUM	7	W/023-NO	- TV
Admin	-		7 7 1
1		TV JES	
	Č	turna	1000

CONFIDENTIAL

on general **gar**age og er vikt ekkem og er kangene og er e

and the second of the second o

LIENTIAL

### AIR OBSERVATION SECTION ADC COMMAND GROUP Headquarters Company, Fourth Marine Regiment

3d Marine Division (Rein), Ful FPO, San Francisco, California, 96601

Air Observation Report

Date: 15 Jan 1966

Der: 15-66

- 1. 1435, 143m66 to 1330, 15Jan66. During this period 5 Air Observation Missions were flown in support of the Chu Lai enclave.
- 2. 1435 1603, 14Jan66. Conducted aerial surveillance of Chu Lei TAOR. At request of C-1-7 conducted recon of areas BT 6600 and BT 6601. Normal domestic activity noted. Conducted road recon of Route /1 from BT 380173 to BT 510055. Noticed light vehicular traffic and numerous ARVN soldiers along the road. At BT 409131 the road was out from the Vest side. Cut approximately 6 feet long, 3 feet wide, and 3 feet deep. Relayed a message for Co C, let Recon Bn. Performed visual recon of BS 462923 for Co C, let Recon Bn. Could not observe area well because of heavy foliage. Performed visual recon of Phuoc Lam (1) BS 476915 for Co C, let Recon Bn. Only normal domestic activity noted.
- 3. 1705 1835, 14Jan66. Conducted aerial recon of Chu Lai TACR. Observed 35 men in the village of Rhuong Nhon (2) BT 432092. Nost were wearing black clothing and only 10 appeared to be employed in some legitimate task. Checked with Platoon from Co C, 1st Recon Bn at BS 4792. They had no missions for AO. Received 7 rounds of amall arms fire at BS 465925. Reported the incident to a recon patrol in this area. No personnel observed. Checked with C-1-7 and conducted recon of area from BT 6503 to BT 6401 for same. Observed only 3 people in this area, each employed in domestic tasks. Reported same to C-1-7. Conducted general recon of entire Chu Lai TACR.
- 4. 0635 0840, 15Jan66. Conducted aerial surveillance of Noa Xuan Island in support of 1/4 operation (BT 4315). Made a leaflet drop on the Bast and North sides of the island prior to the operation. Conducted one TAC(Λ) mission prior to the landing of a platoon from B-1-4 at BT 438156. Troops had no enemy contact upon entering the zone. Checked BT 436153 from which B-1-4 reported receiving 4 rounds of small arms fire. Observed no personnel. Reported to D-1-4 that 3 people were lying in the bottom of a boat at BT 406154.
- 5. 0935 1125, 15Jan66. Conducted usual surveillance of Chu Lai TAOR/RACR. Contacted 1/4 vicinity BT 4315. They had no mission for observer. Observed 2 duts on lighway 1/2 on North and South sides of small culvert at BT 391162. Cuts approximately 2 feet wide, 3 feet deep scross road with foot path a proximately 2 feet wide remaining in center of road. Contacted patrol from Co C, 1st Recon Bn, and conducted recon of Grid Squares BS 4793, BS 4692, BS 4792, BS 4791 as requested. Only activity observed was 3 people employed in domestic tasks at BS 476938. Observed 2 men in dark clothing moving Northwest through brush parallel to trail at BT 559028, Reported this to C-1-7. Observed approximately 80 people in dark clothing moving North along Highway 11 at BT 452067. Most of these people were empty handed. Reported to 2/4.

6. 1200 - 1330, 15Jan66. Conducted visual surveillance of Chu Lai TAOR/RAOR. Performed visual recon of area around BS 6696 and BT 6502 at request of C-1-7. Observed and reported to C-1-7 a recently improved V-shaped trench approximately 20 feet long on each leg at BS 668961. Contacted platoon from E-2-4 vicinity BT 4309. They had no mission for the observer. Conducted recon of island centered at BT 4315 at request of 1/4. Only normal domestic activity observed.

O. B. FELIMAN 1stLt USMCR

JAN 18 1966

DISTRIBUTION:	
G-2 111 MAF	(2)
G-2 3dNaxD1v	(4)
G-2 Adv I Corps	(3)
5-2 4th Marines	(1)
S-2 7th Marines	(1)
S-2 3/12 Arty Cru	(1)
File	(1)

1.3

I 8	,	1715 (	JU.
P108		V4 2/4 3/4	
OOB		Sub Units	
W/S		Brig/Div	
ISUM		W/Off-NGC	
Admin			
F-101.11.2		/	)-H-
		Journal	4
	-	3	

### AIR OBSERVATION SECTION ADC COMMAND GROUP Headquarters Company, Fourth Marine Regiment Ed Marine Division (Rein), FMF

3d Marine Division (Rein), FAF FPO, San Francisco, California, 96601

in Observation Report

Date: 16 Jan 1966

Ser: 16-66

1. 1430, 15Jan66 to 1325, 16Jan66. During this period 3 Air Observation Missions were flown. All missions were in support of the Chu Lai enclave. Flights scheduled for 0645 and 0915, 16Jan66 were cancelled by MAG-36 due to nonavailability of aircmft.

- 2. 1430 1600, 15Jan66. Conducted visual surveillance of the Chu Lai TaOR. Constacted 1st En. 4th Marines vicinity BT 4213. They had no mission for the observer. Contacted Platoon from F-2-4 operating vicinity BT 4309. They had no mission for the observer. Conducted recon vicinity BT 6200 at request of C-1-7. Observed and reported group of approximately 200 people, most of which were dressed in black, at BT 621008. To people left this group and moved to North when the aircraft approximate.
- 3. 1712 1825, 15Jan66. Conducted visual surveillance of Chu Lai TAOR. Conducted recon of BT 6201, BT 6503 and BS 6697 at request of C-1-7. Observed and reported no hostile personnel or unusual activity in these areas. Conducted recon vicinity BS 4597 as requested by Recon Team from C Co, 1st Recon Bn. Observed and reported no personnel in this area. Conducted recon of Highway #1 from BT 559009 to BT 406135. Road open with light vehicular and pedestrian traffic. Attempted to contact team from B Co, 3d Recon Bn vicinity BT 3909 with negative results. Contacted 1st Bn, 4th Marines vicinity BT 4213. They had no mission for the observer.
- 4. 1155 1325, 16 Jan 66. Conducted visual surveillance of Chu Lai TAOR/RAOR. Observed 3 road cuts within 75 meters section of road at BT 409130. Cuts approximately 12 feet long, 2 feet wide and 3 feet deep. By pass on East side of road is easy. Observed 14 Vietnamese men dressed in black pajamas at trail junction at BT 374110. 7 of these men moved out along trail to the East, 4 moved out along trail to the Vest and 3 were approaching from 50 meters to the Northwest through the brush. All carried bundles of wood. Attempted to contact B Co, 3d Recon Bn patrol vicinity 12 3909. No contact was established. Conducted recon of BS 4795 and BS 4791 as requested by patrol from Co C, let Recon Bn. Reported all civilian movement observed in these areas. No hostile personnel were observed. Observed group of 12 men in black pajamas at trail junction BT 626013. When aircraft approached 7 of these men moved out clong 5 separate trails to the East. 4 of these men moved into fields to the immediate Vest and joined other people working there. One man remained at the trail junction. Reported this information to C-1-7.

O. B. FELTMAN letLt USMCR

DISTRIBUTION

G-2 III MAF (2) - S-2 4th Marines (1)

1-2 3dMarDiv (4) S-2 7th Marines (1)

G-2 Adv I Gorps (3) S-2 3/12 Arty Cru (1)

File (1)

CONTRIBUTED I

## AIR OBSERVATION SECTION ADC COMMAND GROUP Headquarters Company, Fourth Marine Regiment 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, California, 96601

Air Observation Report

Date: 17 Jan 1966

Sers 17-66

- 1. 1500, 16Jan66 to 1330, 17Jan66. During this period 6 Air Observation id stone were flown in support of the Chu Lai enclave.
- 2. 1505 1645, 16Jan66. Conducted visual surveillance of the Chu Lai TACR. Conducted visual recon vicinity BT 6402 and TT 6201 for C-1-7. Reported only normal activity. Conducted artillery mission for 3/12 at ES 67849510. Performed visual recon vicinity BS 4395 and BS 448959 for Co C, 1st Recon Bn. Reported no unusual activity. Deticad three circuit gun positions BS 434956 and reported same to Co C, 1st Recon The Conducted recon of highway #1 from BS 581958 to BT 498066. Road open with light vehicular and foot traffic.
- 3. 1415 1545, 16Jan66. Conducted visual surveillance of thu Lai ThOn. Observed 6 people dressed in black pajames and white coolie hats moving Northeast on a trail at BT 320145. Two of these people man into a nearby wooded area when the editoral tapproached. The other four people continued about their business paying no attention to the aircraft. Was unable to observe the two who went into the wooded area again. Performed visual surveillance of BS 4695 for Co C, lst Recon Bn. Reported nothing managed in order. Contacted C-1-7 who had nothing for the Charver.
- 4. If 10 1615, 161sa66. Conducted visual surveillance of Chu Lai TAOR. Observed one was nowly; East on a trail at BT 388074 carrying two baskets on a choto stick. Conducted recon vicinity BT 3909 as requested by Co B, 1st Recon Bn. Reported no activity. Performed visual recon North and Vest of BT 655005 for C-1-7. Reported no unusual activity. Observed very little activity within the Chu Lai TAOR and RAOR.
- 5. Of 10 OP 50, 17 Jan 66. Performed visual recon of Chu Lai TAOR. Conducted visual recon vicinity BT 6601 and BT 6201 for C-1-7. Reported normal domestic activity. Observed approximately 50 people in black pajamas and rice hats moving Southeast on road at BS 660983. Observed large gathering of people (150 200) at BS 666978. Reported same to C-1-7. Performed visual recon vicinity BS 496926 for Co C, lat Recon Dn. Reported negative sightings. Contacted team from Co B, 3d Recon Bn who had no Air Observation Missions at this time. Checked Junk Fleet vicinity BT 5212 for DASC. Observed B junks tied up at dock, and one junk proceeding seaward on a Northeast course, and immerous small fishing boats. Reported same to DASC.
- 6. 0925 1105, 17Jan66. Conducted visual surveillance of Chu Lai TAOR. Hecon of TAOR and RAOR showed very few people working in the fields. The majority of notivity was large numbers of people valking on the major trails. They appeared to be heading to or from market areas.
- 7. 1200 1335, 17Jem66. Conducted visual recon of Chu Lei TACR. Observed improvements

CONFIDENTIAL

of old trench at BT 370147. Gun positions 4 feet long, 4 feet wide and 5 feet deep have been added at the ends of a 20 meter long trench on the west side of a trail junction. Observed 6 fox holes on slope of hill at BT 372137 below 3 previously reported gun positions. Fox holes appear to have been recently constructed. Observed two men hiding in brush at BT 374114. Men moved west down a trail when aircraft approached. They carried nothing. Observed 6 men headed west wearing mixed dress and carrying brush knives. When aircraft approached they reversed direction and headed East. Observed numerous activity in Tho An area (BS 4795) and reported this to Co C, lst Recon Bn while they were operating in this area. Observed well traveled trail BT 3601 to BT 3302. Trail is about 8 feet wide in most places. No personnel were observed in the area.

F. E. PYEATT III

DISTRIBUTION:	
G-2 III MAF	(2)
G-2 3dMarDiv	(4)
G-2 Adv I Corps	(3)
S-2 4th Marines	(1)
S-2 7th Marines	(1)
S-2 3/12 Arty Cru	(1)
File	<b>(1)</b>

JAN 17 1866			
J- 16		1655	16h
Plot		1/4 2/4 3/4	
00B		Sub Units	
W/S		Brig/Div	
ISUM		W/Off-NC	EJY
Admin			-1
	<	Journal	76



Air Observation Report

AIR OBSERVATION SECTION ADC COMMAND GROUP 4.

Headquarters Company, Fourth Marine Regiment 36 Marine Division (Roin), FMF FPO, San Francisco, California, 96601

Date: 18 Jan 1966

18-66

MMel Acciency

- 3. 1430, 17Jan66 to 1330, 18Jan66. During this period six Air Observation Missions were flown over the Chu Lai TAOR and RAOR.
- 2. 1438 1609, 17Jan66. Conducted visual surveillance of Chu Lai TAOR. Observed a gathering of 50 to 75 people at BT 622009. People apparently at market place. Notified Golo7 of gathering. Contacted team from Co C, 1st Recon Bn. Contacted team from Go B. Ret Recon Bn. Performed route recon of Highway #1 from BT 408132 to BT 493069 and observed no obstructions. Observed six people carrying choto baskets apparently filled with grass moving Northeast on trail BT 393100.
- 3. 1700 1830, 17Jan66. Conducted visual surveillance of Chu Lai TAOR. Observed light civilian activity in fields and villages. Observed fresh tronch approximately 2 feet wide and 3 feet deep from BT 418090 to BT 419092. Performed visual surveillance of entire peninsula surrounding C-1-7 and reported only normal activity to name.
- 1700 1835, 17Jan66. Conducted visual surveillance of Chu Lai TAOR. Observed approximately 300 people in market place at BS 600927. Observed very few people working in fields anywhere in the TAOR or RAOR. Checked vicinity BT 623008 for C-1-7 and reported only normal activity. Checked vicinity BS 496948 for Co C, let Recon Bn. Reported only normal activity. Highway #1 open from Northern to Southern end of RAOR with light traffic.
- 5. 0700 0830, 18Jan66. Conducted visual surveillance of Chu Lai TAOR. Conducted visual surveillance North and West of BS 6797 for C-1-7 and reported normal activity. Performed visual recon in a 3000 meter radius of BS 5093 for Co C, let Recon Bn recon team and reported no manusual activity. Highway #1 is open from BT 4906 to BT 3717 with light traffic.
- 6. 0920 1037, 18Jan66. Conducted visual recon of Chu Lai TAOR. Contacted C-1-7. Conducted visual recon of draw running North and South vicinity BS 4993, and sweeped East along 90 grid line from BS 4790 to BS 5490 for Co C, 1st Recon Bn. Reported normal activity. Contacted team from Co B, 3d Recon Bn. Observed four people at BT 463145. As aircraft approached they split in groups of two and began running. Your were empty handed. Took photos of helicopter pad area as requested by VMO-6 BT 5311.
- 7. 1145 1325, 18Jan66. Conducted visual surveillance of Chu Lai TAOR and RAOR. Observed round fishing boat beached by four male vietnamese at BT 534080. Notified Air Observation base for relay to 4th Marines S-2. Observed several hundred pieces of paper floating to the ground in area bounded by NS grid lines 47 and 51, and EW grid lines BS 89 and 93. No aircraft observed in area. Noticed two ditches about four feet deep and fifteen feet long, apparently freshly dug across road at BS 562913. Road is by passable around both ditches. Conducted virial surveillance of Song Tra Bong river vicinity of Song Tre Bong Peninsula and villages of Dong Le and Tuyet Diem at sequest of 6-1-7. Reported only normal activity. Conducted sweep of Highway #1 from 35 605910 to BT 390163. Road open with light vehicular traffic, and heavy pedestrian bispois traffic in and out of An Tan. Observed a Vietnamese three wheeled motor

shiele heading South BT 404138. Vehicle stopped and discharged 14 male Vietnamese

UNCLASSIFIED

in varied native dress. Vehicle turned around and headed North. Fourteen Vietnamese headed South along Highway on foot.

F E PVEATT III

DISTRIB	UTION:
---------	--------

G-2 III MAF	(2)
G-2 lstMarDiv	$(\mathfrak{z})$
G-2 3dMarDiv	(4)
G-2 Adv I Corps	(3)
5-2 4th Marines	(i)
S-2 7th Marines	(1)
S-2 3/12 Arty Cru	(1)
File	$(\tilde{i})$

#### JAN 18 1968

	-				
J- '	2	1645	-	10	,
Plot	,	1/2 2/4	3/	VA-	
OOB		Sub Un	74 i + a	-	
W/S		Brig/D	1 0		_
ISUM		W/0121	vco	<del></del>	-1
Admin				<del></del>	
1					$\dashv$
1	4	Journa)	-	12	
					_

UNGLASSIFIED /

CONTACT VENERAL VA





AIR OBSERVATION ASCENCE QUORD CHAMOO SCA---

Headquarters Company, Fourth Marine Regiment 3d Marine Division (Rein), FIF FPO, San Francisco, California, 96601

Air Observation Report

Date: 19 Jan 1966

Ser: 19-66

44h May

- 1. 1415, 18Jan66 to 1325, 19Jan66. Tew five air observation missions during this period.
- 2. 1415 1555, 18Jan66. Performed visual recon of BS 6397 to BS 7097 for G-1-7. Reported normal activity. Observed approximately 12 troops dressed in tan uniforms with noft covers BT 413128. come of the troops began to run into a house when the helicopter approached. Troops appeared to be popular forces.
- 3. 1647 1822. 18Jan66. Conducted visual recon of peninusla centered BS 6499 from BT 6201 to Bo 6998 for Colo7. Reported normal activity. Swept area vicinity Bb 4991 and B. 5091 for Co C, let decon Dr. Reported normal activity. Recon of Highway of from BY 412127 to BY 540026 showed road open with light vehicular and foot traffic.
- 4. 0700 0830, 19Janob. Observed approximately 1000 people dressed in black pajames and coolie hate 3, 573974. People were arriving at these coordinates from all trails and roads leading to them. appeared to be a large meeting of some type. Highway A is open throughout TAOR.
- 5. 0922 1021, 19Jen66. Conducted visual recon of peninsula centered BS 6499 for C-1-7. Reported normal activity. Conducted search of area bounded by 3. grid lines 91 and 95 and No grid lines 54 and 47 for Co C. 1st Recon Bn. Reported normal activity.
- 6. 1220 1325, 193an66. Observed following writing on the ground BT 365136.

OUG-HWU Some letters were hard to make out and may be incorrect. Could

not tell what the letters were made of.

PRODDA

010 m

Observed nine people moving north on a trail, five dressed in black pajamas and four in blue shirts BT 434158. All wors coolie hats and carried baskets on choto sticks. Observed 6 people moving East on a trail BT 367139. All wore ocolie hats, 7 wore black pajamas, one were a red shirt, and all carried baskets on choto sticks.

DISTRIBUTION: G-2 III MoF G-2 lethardiv G-2 Idilardin G-2 dv 1 Corps Se ith Marines of the Marines 8-2 3/12 orty ora Pile



DO COM AND GROU.

quarters Company, Fourth Larine giment 3d Harine Division (Rein), FAF FPO, Dan Francisco, California, 96601

All Observation Report

Date: 20 Jan 1966

Ser: 20-66

1435, 19 Jan 1966 to 1330, 20 Jan 1966. Flew 6 aerial observation flights during this period.

1446 - 1530, 19 Jan66. Performed visual recon vicinity BT 6401 for C-1-7 and reported negrated domestic activity with a lack of male personnel in the area. Observed tranch line with 100 feet exis running NS and 25 feet short axis running EW at BS 583921. Trench hed so dirt on sides. Checked vicinity BS 490938 and BS 4894 for Co C, 1st Recon Bn and reported normal activity. Village of Tay Phuoc (1) appears uninhabited. Highway #1 open ad th light vehicular traffic BT 380173 to BT 505060. ARVN Convey was proceeding South violatily BT 452087.

2. 1435 - 1600, 19 Jan66. Ran photo mission of what appeared to be lettering on ground BI 563136.

4. 1730 - 1900, 19Jan66. Swept Hill 22 for 2/4 and observed only normal activity. Observed red three freshly dug pits (15 feet in circumference) BT 368143. Highway 1 open with light vehicular and moderate pedestrian traffic BT 330209 to BS 574970. Provided Tho ecverage for C-1-7 who was engaged with undetermined number of V3 in area BT 6101, M 6100, Bb 6299, BT 6200, BT 6201, BS 6299, BS 6399, and BT 6300.

10715 - 0745, 20Jan66. Attempted to perform weather recon BT 4398 for recon team baservion, but could not enter area because of a complete cloud cover. Highway al open th no vehicular traffic and light pedestrian traffic BT 4906 to BT 3320. Checked TaOR FOR highway of to coast between Ew grid lines BT 08 and BT 16. Civilian activity was tery light.

0940 - 1015, 20Jan66. Highway 1 is open from BT 4906 to BT 3320 with light traffic. Theres recon to the Lai TAOR and RAOR North of EW grid line BT 08 and East of Highway 1 shoved only normal activity.

7. 1204 - 1326, 20Jan66. Performed visual recon vicinity BT 3307 for 4th Marines who and a possible VC Bn, reported in this area. Reported negative sighting. Observed numerous pieces of white paper approximately 6 inches by 2 inches falling in area BS 6396 Terformed visual recon within 5000 meter radius of BT 6500 for C-1-7. Reported normal activity.

DISTRIBUTION:

6-2 111 MAP (2)S-2 4th Marines (1)6-2 lethar Div (1)S-2 7th Marines (1)

G-2 3dMarDiv (4) S-2 3/12 orty Jru

6-2 dv 1 Corps File